

Commercial Drainage

COD0118 Customer Guide



ZURN.COM US 1.855.ONE.ZURN CANADA 1.905.405.8272

Effective January 1, 2018
Replaces All Previous Price Lists

INTRODUCTION

UPDATE NOTIFICATION	2
TABLE OF CONTENTS - BY SECTION	2

UPDATE NOTIFICATION

We updated and renamed our Light Commercial Customer Guide (ZMKTG230-01). Please reference the Commercial Drainage Customer Guide (230-001) for the latest product line and information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS - BY SECTION

EZ1™

EZ-5 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE ON GRADE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	8
EZ-6 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE ON GRADE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	9
EZ1™ 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1 TECHNOLOGY	10
EZ1-6 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	11
EZ2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	12
EZC 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	13
EZC-6 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	14
EZC2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	15
FD2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE	16
CO2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE	17

MODULAR DRAINAGE

ZURN COMMERCIAL DRAINAGE MODULAR DRAINAGE SYSTEM	21
BUILD YOUR DRAIN	22
TYPICAL FLOOR DRAIN CONFIGURATION	23
TYPICAL CLEANOUT CONFIGURATION	24
TYPICAL ROOF DRAIN CONFIGURATION	25
STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	26
NICKEL BRONZE FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	26
BRONZE FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	27
CHROME-PLATED FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	27
DUCTILE IRON FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	27
STAINLESS STEEL CLEANOUT TOPS	28
NICKEL BRONZE CLEANOUT TOPS	28
DUCTILE IRON CLEANOUT TOPS	28
CLEANOUT PLUGS	29
ABS ADAPTER FOR FLOOR DRAINS AND CLEANOUTS	29
CAST IRON ADAPTER FOR FLOOR DRAINS AND CLEANOUTS	29
FLOOR DRAIN AND CLEANOUT INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES	30
CLAMP COLLAR	30
ROOF DRAIN INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES	30
DOME AND GRAVEL GUARD	31

CAST IRON BODIES	31
POLYMER BODIES	32
MODULAR DRAINAGE NOMENCLATURE	33
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	34
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	35
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	36
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	36
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP	37
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	37
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP	38
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	38
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	39
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	39
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP	40
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	40
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	41
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	41
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP	42
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	42
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP	43
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	43
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	44
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	45
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	46
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	46
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP	47
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	47
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP	48
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	48
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	49
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	49
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP	50
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	50
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	51

TABLE OF CONTENTS - BY SECTION

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	51	FLOOR DRAINS	
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP	52	FD 3" X 4" ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	72
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	52	FD1 ROUND TOPS	73
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP	53	FD1 SQUARE TOPS	74
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	53	FD2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE	75
ACCESSORIES	54	FD2210 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	76
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	55	FD2240 WOOD DECK DRAIN CAST IRON NO-HUB CONNECTION	76
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	55	FD2283 SQUARE TOP DECORATIVE FLOOR DRAIN	77
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	56	FD2330 HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	77
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	56	FD2340 MEDIUM-DUTY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	78
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	57	FD2350 HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	78
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	57	FD2360 LARGE CAPACITY FLOOR DRAIN	79
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP	58	FD2200 SMALL AREA FLOOR DRAIN PVC OR ABS SOLVENT WELD CONNECTION	79
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	58	FD2200-NT SMALL AREA FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON NO-HUB CONNECTION	80
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	59	FD2201 GENERAL PURPOSE FLOOR DRAIN 2" X 3" PVC OR ABS CONNECTION	80
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	59	FD2202 GENERAL PURPOSE FLOOR DRAIN 3" X 4" PVC OR ABS CONNECTION	81
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	60	FD2220 MEDIUM-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	81
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	60	FD2254 SHOWER DRAIN - ROUND	82
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	61	FD2254 SHOWER DRAIN - SQUARE	83
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	61	FD2260 SHOWER STALL DRAIN	84
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	62	FD2270 SOLVENT WELD SHOWER STALL DRAIN	84
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	62	FD2275 PVC OR ABS NO-CAULK SHOWER STALL DRAIN	84
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL SQUARE TOP	63	FD2275 BRASS NO-CAULK SHOWER STALL DRAIN	85
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	63	FD2380 6" X 6" BELL TRAP DRAIN	85
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	64	FD2381 9" X 9" BELL TRAP DRAIN	85
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	64	FD2370 PVC FLOOR SINK	86
PLASTIC ROUGH-IN FLOOR DRAIN	65	FD2375 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK - 6" SUMP DEPTH	86
CAST IRON ROUGH-IN FLOOR DRAIN	66	FD2376 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK - 8" SUMP DEPTH	87
PLASTIC ROUGH-IN CLEANOUT	67	FD2377 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK - 10" SUMP DEPTH	87
CAST IRON ROUGH-IN CLEANOUT	68	FD2378 8" X 8" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK - 6" SUMP DEPTH	88
PLASTIC ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND POLY DOME	69	JP2210 PVC OR ABS DRAIN ADAPTOR - USED IN FD2208, FD2209, AND FD2210 MODELS	89
PLASTIC ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND CAST IRON DOME	69	JP2211 PVC OR ABS 3" X 4" DRAIN ADAPTOR - USED IN FD2211, FD2212, AND FD2213 MODELS	89
CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND POLY DOME	70	JP2321 LOW PROFILE CAST IRON DRAIN ADAPTOR WITH CLAMPING COLLAR - USED IN MODELS FD2321	90
CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH CAST IRON DOME	70	JP2322 LOW PROFILE CAST IRON DRAIN ADAPTOR - USED IN FD2322 MODELS	90

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLEANOUTS

CO 3" X 4" ADJUSTABLE FINISHED AREA CLEANOUT	92
CO1 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT	93
CO2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE	94
CO2450 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT	95
CO2490 CLEANOUT PLUG – ABS OR PVC	95
CO2521 FINISHED AREA FLOOR ACCESS HOUSING	96
CO2530 ROUND ACCESS COVER	96

ROOF DRAINS

RD2120 MAIN AREA ROOF DRAIN – PVC OR ABS	98
RD2130 CAST IRON, COMBINATION ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW	98
RD2150 REPLACEMENT ROOF DRAIN	99
RD2190 UNIVERSAL MEMBRANE CLAMP KIT	99

HYDRANTS

Z1320-C ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	102
Z1320-CXL LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	102
Z1320-C-BFP ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	103
Z1320-CXL-BFP LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	103
Z1321-C ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	104
Z1321-CXL LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	104
Z1330-C MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	105
Z1330-C-BFP MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	105
Z1333-C MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	106
Z1341 WALL FAUCET	106
Z1341XL LEAD-FREE WALL FAUCET	107
Z1341 WALL FAUCET BOX	107
Z1343 LAWN FAUCET	108
Z1344 WALL FAUCET	108
Z1345 WALL FAUCET	109
Z1346 WALL FAUCET	110
Z1348-BFP WALL FAUCET	111
Z1349 NARROW WALL HYDRANT	111
Z1361 ENCASED GROUND HYDRANT	112
Z1391 POST HYDRANT	112
Z1396 YARD HYDRANT	113
Z1396XL LEAD-FREE YARD HYDRANT	113
Z1399-BFP BACKFLOW PREVENTER	114
Z1399XL-BFP LEAD-FREE BACKFLOW PREVENTER	114
Z1399-HG HYDRANT GUARD	114

Z1399-HGS HYDRANT GUARD STEM	115
Z1399-VB VACUUM BREAKER	115
Z1399XL-VB VACUUM BREAKER	115
Z1320-C/Z1320-C-BFP/Z1321-C – REPAIR KIT	116
Z1320-CXL/Z1320-CXL-BFP/Z1321-CXL – REPAIR KIT	116
Z1330-C/Z1330-C-BFP/Z1333-C – REPAIR KIT	116
Z1341/Z1343 – REPAIR KIT	117
Z1341XL/Z1343 REPAIR KIT	117
Z1345 REPAIR KIT	117
Z1348 REPAIR KIT	118
Z1350 REPAIR KIT	118
Z1361 REPAIR KIT	118
Z1396 REPAIR KIT	119
Z1396XL REPAIR KIT	119

INTERCEPTORS

GT2700 GREASE INTERCEPTOR	122
GT2700-EXT GREASE INTERCEPTOR EXTENSIONS – 6"	122
GT2701 LOW PROFILE GREASE INTERCEPTOR	123
GT2702 POLYETHYLENE GREASE INTERCEPTOR	124
GT2702-6-EXT	124

BASINS & SINKS

Z1996-SF SERVICE SINK FAUCET	126
Z843M1 SERVICE SINK FAUCET	126
Z1996 MOP SERVICE BASIN	127
MS2610 EZ™ TUB	128
MS2623 DOUBLE COMPARTMENT MULTI-PURPOSE SINK	128
MS2620 MULTI-PURPOSE SINK	129
MS2624 COUNTERTOP DROP-IN SINK	129

MISCELLANEOUS

TS2900 TRAP STANDARD	132
TP2923 TRAP SEAL PRIMER	132

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BW2930 BACKWATER VALVE	132
WH2950-XL LEAD-FREE WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR	133
WM2960 WASHING MACHINE VALVE	134
WM2961 ENCASED WASHING MACHINE VALVE	134
UF2970 HORIZONTAL URINAL FLANGE KIT	135
UF2971 SPIGOT FIT URINAL FLANGE KIT	135
UF2972 RADIALLY ADJUSTABLE URINAL FLANGE KIT	135
CF2982 TORQUE SET CLOSET FLANGE WITH INTEGRAL TEST CAP	136
CF2983 TORQUE SET OFF-SET CLOSET FLANGE	136
CF2984 TORQUE SET DEEP-BODIED CLOSET FLANGE	136
CF2987 3" X 4" FLUSH FLOOR CLOSET FLANGE	137
CF2988 INSIDE 3" PIPE CLOSET FLANGE	137
CF2989 FLUSH FLOOR SPIGOT CLOSET FLANGE	137
CF2990 ZURN FLO-BOWL™	138
CF2991 ZURN FLO-BOWL™ JR.	139
CD3P SPEEDFLEX AIR GAP	140
CD4P SPEEDFLEX AIR GAP	140

Zurn Commercial Drainage prides itself on offering our customers a wide variety of quality plumbing products and exceptional technical support, through a staff of qualified engineers, knowledgeable inside sales personnel, and the best known sales rep organizations in the industry.

It is our daily goal to provide the most efficient, cost effective plumbing products by giving traditional plumbing distributors the resources to service plumbing and mechanical contractors with labor-saving products, while maintaining superior quality.

At Zurn, our customer is our driver. We focus our efforts on our customers to earn their trust and repeat business. Without this our company would not exist.

PLASTIC EZ1™ NOMENCLATURE DECODER

SHIM KIT

Shims built into the rough-in cover for tilt adjustment, screws included.

ROUGH-IN COVER

Designed to stand up to rigorous jobsites with 3,000 lb load rating.

PROTECTIVE LABEL

Keeps grate/cover finish intact until the job is complete.

COVER OPTIONS

- EZ1-R6 = Round 6" Top
- EZ1-S6 = Square 6" Top
- EZ-R6 = Round 6" Top
- EZ-S6 = Square 6" Top
- EZ-ST = Square 5" Top
- EZ2-ST = Square Top

BODY OPTIONS

- PV = PVC Body Material
- AB = ABS Body Material

OUTLET SIZES

- 2" = 2"x3" outlet
- 3" = 3"x4" outlet
- 4" = 4" outlet



A Whole Family of Product

- EZ = Slab on grade adjustable drain
- EZ1 = Floor drain with clamping collar
- EZ2 = Floor drain with deck plate
- FD2 = Floor drain with deck plate and no post-pour adjustment

Model Number Example

[EZ]-[PV][2]-[R][6]-[SS]

- EZ = Denotes post-pour adjustability
- PV = Outlet material
- 2 = Denotes outlet size

- R = Cover type (round or square)
- 6 = Cover size
- SS = Cover material

**Comes standard with 5" nickel bronze cover unless otherwise noted.*

ZURN INDUSTRIES, LLC Commercial Drainage Operation, 1801 Pittsburgh Avenue, Erie, PA 16502, 855-663-9876
Form No. 230-029-2, 10/17

Learn more at zurn.com/ez1

US 1.855.ONE.ZURN CANADA 1.905.405.8272 ZURN.COM

EZ-5 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE ON GRADE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	8
EZ-6 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE ON GRADE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	9
EZ1™ 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1 TECHNOLOGY	10
EZ1-6 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	11
EZ2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	12
EZC 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	13
EZC-6 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	14
EZC2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	15
FD2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE	16
CO2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE	17

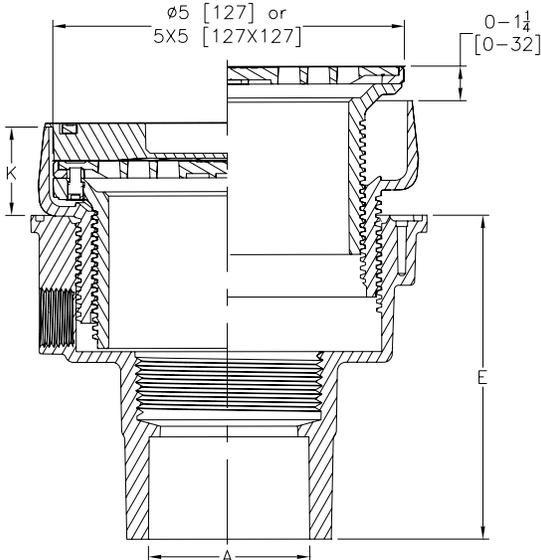
EZ-5 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE ON GRADE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY



- Zurn EZ1 floor and shower drain, PVC or ABS solvent weld body with bottom outlet and 1/2" [13 mm] trap primer connection knock-out plug and top assembly.
- EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield, up to 1-1/4" [32 mm] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction and integrated self-contained round nickel bronze light duty strainer with rough-in cover for protection during the concrete pour.

Patent Pending

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER OPEN AREA	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	K					
				MIN	MAX				
PVC	EZ-PV2	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	54.00
	EZ-PV3	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	54.00
	EZ-PV4	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	54.00
	EZ-PV2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	69.50
	EZ-PV3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	69.50
	EZ-PV4-ST	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	69.50
	EZ-PV2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	54.00
	EZ-PV3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	54.00
	EZ-PV4-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	54.00
	EZ-PV2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	69.50
	EZ-PV3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	69.50
	EZ-PV4-ST-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	69.50
ABS	EZ-AB2	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	54.00
	EZ-AB3	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	54.00
	EZ-AB4	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	54.00
	EZ-AB2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	69.50
	EZ-AB3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	69.50
	EZ-AB4-ST	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	69.50
	EZ-AB2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	54.00
	EZ-AB3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	54.00
	EZ-AB4-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-3/8 [35]	2-1/2 [64]	3 [1]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	54.00
	EZ-AB2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	69.50
	EZ-AB3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	69.50
	EZ-AB4-ST-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-17/32 [39]	2-1/2 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	69.50



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-EF	3/4" [19] Extension Frame	60.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, Not Available in 4") (See Z1072)	POA
-U	2"-3-1/4" [51-83] High Extension Adapter	23.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	5.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	15.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

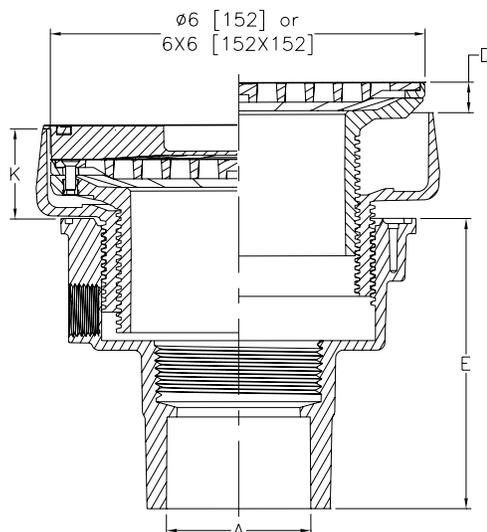
EZ-6 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE ON GRADE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY



Patent Pending

- Zurn EZ1 floor and shower drain, PVC or ABS solvent weld body with bottom outlet and 1/2" [13] trap primer connection knock-out plug and top assembly.
- EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield, up to 1-1/16" [32] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction and integrated self-contained square or round light duty strainer in nickel bronze or stainless steel with rough-in cover for protection during the concrete pour.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]						APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER OPEN AREA	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	D		K					
PVC	EZ-PV2-R6	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	73.00
	EZ-PV3-R6	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	73.00
	EZ-PV4-R6	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	73.00
	EZ-PV2-S6	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.50
	EZ-PV3-S6	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.50
	EZ-PV4-S6	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.50
	EZ-PV2-R6-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Stainless Steel	73.00
	EZ-PV3-R6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Stainless Steel	73.00
	EZ-PV4-R6-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Stainless Steel	73.00
	EZ-PV2-S6-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	98.50
	EZ-PV3-S6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	98.50
	EZ-PV4-S6-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	98.50
ABS	EZ-AB2-R6	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	73.00
	EZ-AB3-R6	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	73.00
	EZ-AB4-R6	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	73.00
	EZ-AB2-S6	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.50
	EZ-AB3-S6	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.50
	EZ-AB4-S6	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.50
	EZ-AB2-R6-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Stainless Steel	73.00
	EZ-AB3-R6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Stainless Steel	73.00
	EZ-AB4-R6-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	0	1-1/16 [27]	1-7/16 [37]	2-17/32 [64]	4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Stainless Steel	73.00
	EZ-AB2-S6-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	98.50
	EZ-AB3-S6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	98.50
	EZ-AB4-S6-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	0	1 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	5 [2]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	98.50



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-EF	3/4" [19] Extension Frame	60.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, Not Available in 4") (See Z1072)	POA
-U	2"-3-1/4" [51-83] High Extension Adapter	23.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	5.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	16.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

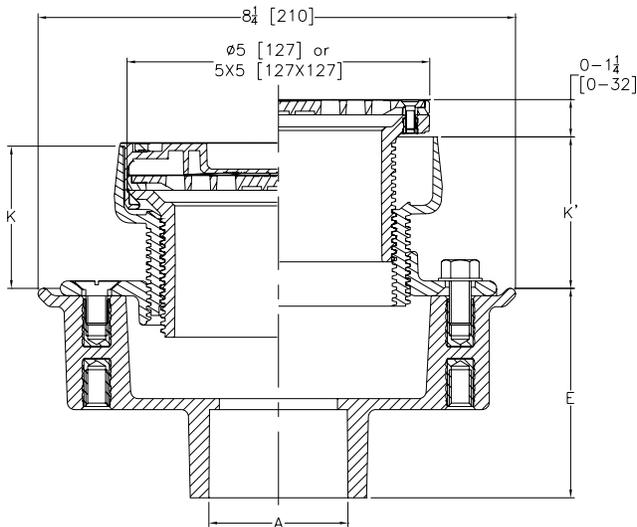
EZ1™ 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1 TECHNOLOGY



- Zurn EZ1 floor and shower drain, PVC or ABS solvent weld body with bottom outlet and 1/2" [13 mm] trap primer connection knock-out plug, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots and top assembly.
- EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield, up to 1-1/4" [32 mm] of vertical post pour adjustment, prepackaged shims for tilt correction and integrated self-contained square or round light duty strainer in nickel bronze or stainless steel with rough-in cover for protection during concrete pour.
- **Note:** Minimum K dimension is only possible with -LR option when using square strainer

Patent Pending

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]						APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER OPEN AREA	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	K		K'					
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX				
PVC	EZ1-PV2	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [91]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	70.50
	EZ1-PV3	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [91]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	70.50
	EZ1-PV4	4 [102]	3-13/16 [97]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	70.50
	EZ1-PV2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [91]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	86.00
	EZ1-PV3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [91]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	86.00
	EZ1-PV4-ST	4 [102]	3-13/16 [97]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	86.00
	EZ1-PV2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [91]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	70.50
	EZ1-PV3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [91]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	70.50
	EZ1-PV4-SS	4 [102]	3-13/16 [97]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	70.50
	EZ1-PV2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [91]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	86.00
	EZ1-PV3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [91]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	86.00
	EZ1-PV4-ST-SS	4 [102]	3-13/16 [97]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	86.00
ABS	EZ1-AB2	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [91]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	70.50
	EZ1-AB3	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [91]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	70.50
	EZ1-AB4	4 [102]	3-13/16 [97]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	70.50
	EZ1-AB2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [91]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	86.00
	EZ1-AB3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [91]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	86.00
	EZ1-AB4-ST	4 [102]	3-13/16 [97]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	86.00
	EZ1-AB2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [91]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	70.50
	EZ1-AB3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [91]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	70.50
	EZ1-AB4-SS	4 [102]	3-13/16 [97]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [66]	2 [51]	3-5/32 [80]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	70.50
	EZ1-AB2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [91]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	86.00
	EZ1-AB3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [91]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	86.00
	EZ1-AB4-ST-SS	4 [102]	3-13/16 [97]	1-23/32 [44]	2-27/32 [72]	2-7/32 [56]	3-1/4 [83]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	86.00



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-EF	3/4" [19] Extension Frame	60.00
-LR	Low Rough-In (Square Only)	N/C
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)	35.00
-SQ	Stabilizer Q-Deck (See Z1035-Q)	43.00
-SR	Stabilizer Ring	28.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected) (See Z1072)	POA
-U	2"-3-1/4" [51-83] High Extension Adapter	23.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	5.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	16.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

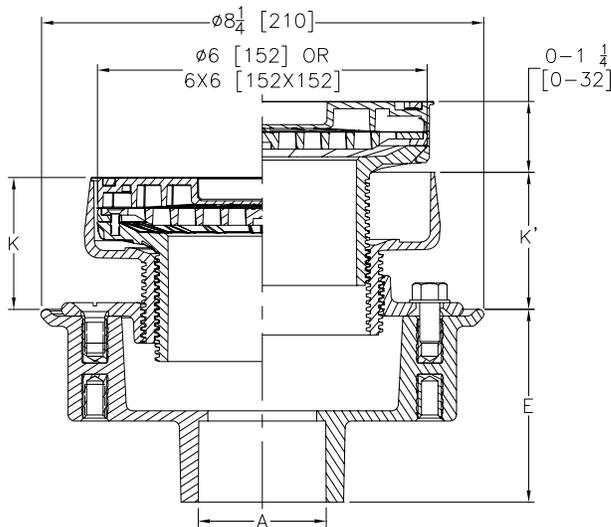
EZ1-6 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY



Patent Pending

- Zurn EZ1 floor and shower drain, PVC or ABS solvent weld body with bottom outlet and 1/2" trap primer connection knock-out plug, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots and top assembly.
- EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield, up to 1-1/4" [32] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction and integrated self-contained square or round light duty strainer in nickel bronze or stainless steel with rough-in cover for protection during concrete pour.
- **Note:** Minimum K dimension is only possible with -LR option

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]						APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER OPEN AREA	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	K		K'					
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX				
PVC	EZ1-PV2-R6	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [90]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	90.00
	EZ1-PV3-R6	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [90]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	90.00
	EZ1-PV4-R6	4 [102]	3-11/16 [94]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	90.00
	EZ1-PV2-S6	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [90]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	116.00
	EZ1-PV3-S6	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [90]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	116.00
	EZ1-PV4-S6	4 [102]	3-11/16 [94]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	116.00
	EZ1-PV2-R6-SS	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [90]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	10 [65]	Round Stainless Steel	90.00
	EZ1-PV3-R6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [90]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	10 [65]	Round Stainless Steel	90.00
	EZ1-PV4-R6-SS	4 [102]	3-11/16 [94]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	10 [65]	Round Stainless Steel	90.00
	EZ1-PV2-S6-SS	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [90]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	116.00
	EZ1-PV3-S6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [90]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	116.00
	EZ1-PV4-S6-SS	4 [102]	3-11/16 [94]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	116.00
ABS	EZ1-AB2-R6	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [90]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	90.00
	EZ1-AB3-R6	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [90]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	90.00
	EZ1-AB4-R6	4 [102]	3-11/16 [94]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	9 [58]	Round Nickel Bronze	90.00
	EZ1-AB2-S6	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [90]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	116.00
	EZ1-AB3-S6	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [90]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	116.00
	EZ1-AB4-S6	4 [102]	3-11/16 [94]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Nickel Bronze	116.00
	EZ1-AB2-R6-SS	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [90]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	10 [65]	Round Stainless Steel	90.00
	EZ1-AB3-R6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [90]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	10 [65]	Round Stainless Steel	90.00
	EZ1-AB4-R6-SS	4 [102]	3-11/16 [94]	1-5/8 [41]	2-9/16 [65]	2-1/8 [56]	3-1/16 [78]	4-3/4 [2]	10 [65]	Round Stainless Steel	90.00
	EZ1-AB2-S6-SS	2-3 [51-76]	3-9/16 [90]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	116.00
	EZ1-AB3-S6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-9/16 [90]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	116.00
	EZ1-AB4-S6-SS	4 [102]	3-11/16 [94]	1-13/16 [46]	2-29/32 [74]	2-5/16 [59]	3-13/32 [87]	6 [3]	13 [84]	Square Stainless Steel	116.00



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-EF	3/4" [19] Extension Frame	60.00
-LR	Low Rough-In	N/C
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)	35.00
-SQ	Stabilizer Q-Deck (See Z1035-Q)	43.00
-SR	Stabilizer Ring	28.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected) (See Z1072)	POA
-U	2"-3-1/4" [51-83] High Extension Adapter	23.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	5.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	16.00

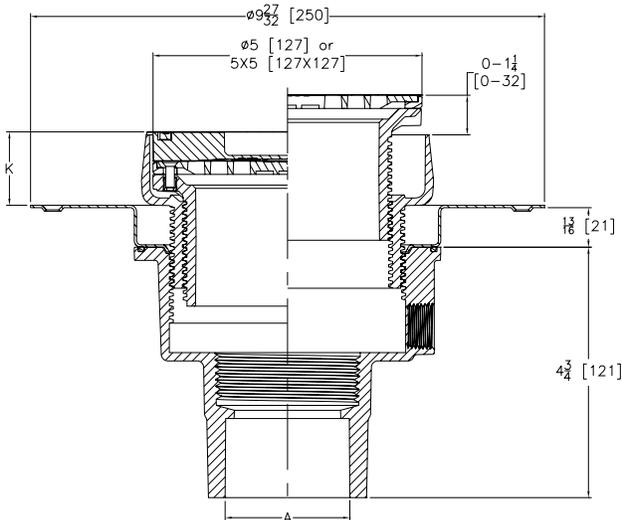
EZ2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY



- Zurn EZ1 floor and shower drain, PVC or ABS solvent weld body with bottom outlet and 1/2" [13 mm] trap primer connection knock-out plug, deck plate, and top assembly.
- EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield, up to 1-1/4" [32 mm] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction and integrated self-contained square or round light duty strainer in nickel bronze or stainless steel with rough-in cover for protection during the concrete pour.

Patent Pending

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER OPEN AREA	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	K					
				MIN	MAX				
PVC	EZ2-PV2	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	77.25
	EZ2-PV3	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	77.25
	EZ2-PV4	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	77.25
	EZ2-PV2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	93.00
	EZ2-PV3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	93.00
	EZ2-PV4-ST	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	5 [2]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	93.00
	EZ2-PV2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	77.25
	EZ2-PV3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	77.25
	EZ2-PV4-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	77.25
	EZ2-PV2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	93.00
	EZ2-PV3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	93.00
	EZ2-PV4-ST-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	7 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	93.00
ABS	EZ2-AB2	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	77.25
	EZ2-AB3	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	77.25
	EZ2-AB4	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Nickel Bronze	77.25
	EZ2-AB2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	93.00
	EZ2-AB3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	93.00
	EZ2-AB4-ST	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	5 [2]	9 [58]	Square Nickel Bronze	93.00
	EZ2-AB2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	77.25
	EZ2-AB3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	77.25
	EZ2-AB4-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	5 [2]	6-1/4 [40]	Round Stainless Steel	77.25
	EZ2-AB2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	93.00
	EZ2-AB3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	6 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	93.00
	EZ2-AB4-ST-SS	4 [102]	3-15/16 [100]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	7 [3]	9 [58]	Square Stainless Steel	93.00



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CC	Stainless Steel Clamp Collar	15.00
-EF	3/4" [19] Extension Frame	60.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, Not Available in 4") (See Z1072)	POA
-U	2"-3-1/4" [51-83] High Extension Adapter	23.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	5.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	16.00

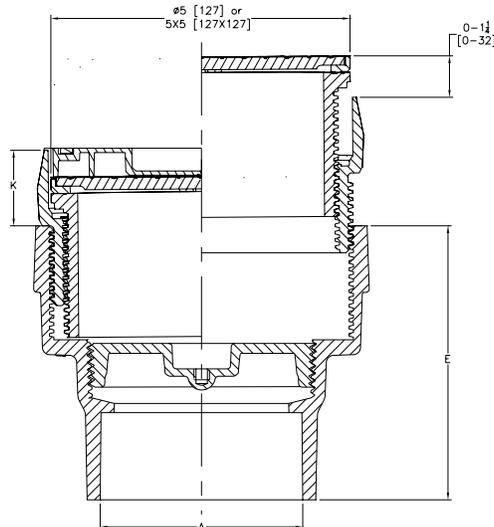
EZC 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY



Patent Pending

- Zurn EZ1 Floor Cleanout, PVC or ABS solvent weld body, with gas and water tight ABS threaded tapered plug and top assembly.
- EZ1 cleanout series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield, up to 1-1/4" [32 mm] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction, and integrated self contained square or round light duty scoriated cover in nickel bronze or stainless steel with rough-in cover for protection during the concrete pour.
- Cleanout is designed in accordance with ASME A112.36.2M.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	K				
				MIN	MAX			
PVC	EZC-PV2	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-5/16 [33]	2-7/16 [62]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Nickel Bronze	81.50
	EZC-PV3	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-1/2 [38]	2-11/32 [60]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Nickel Bronze	81.50
	EZC-PV4	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-1/2 [38]	2-11/32 [60]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Nickel Bronze	81.50
	EZC-PV2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Nickel Bronze	99.50
	EZC-PV3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Nickel Bronze	99.50
	EZC-PV4-ST	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Nickel Bronze	99.50
	EZC-PV2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-5/16 [33]	2-7/16 [62]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Stainless Steel	81.50
	EZC-PV3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-1/2 [38]	2-11/32 [60]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Stainless Steel	81.50
	EZC-PV4-SS	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-1/2 [38]	2-11/32 [60]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Stainless Steel	81.50
	EZC-PV2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Stainless Steel	99.50
	EZC-PV3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Stainless Steel	99.50
EZC-PV4-ST-SS	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Stainless Steel	99.50	
ABS	EZC-AB2	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-5/16 [33]	2-7/16 [62]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Nickel Bronze	81.50
	EZC-AB3	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-1/2 [38]	2-11/32 [60]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Nickel Bronze	81.50
	EZC-AB4	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-1/2 [38]	2-11/32 [60]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Nickel Bronze	81.50
	EZC-AB2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Nickel Bronze	99.50
	EZC-AB3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Nickel Bronze	99.50
	EZC-AB4-ST	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Nickel Bronze	99.50
	EZC-AB2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-5/16 [33]	2-7/16 [62]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Stainless Steel	81.50
	EZC-AB3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-1/2 [38]	2-11/32 [60]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Stainless Steel	81.50
	EZC-AB4-SS	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-1/2 [38]	2-11/32 [60]	3-1/2 [1.5]	Round Stainless Steel	81.50
	EZC-AB2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Stainless Steel	99.50
	EZC-AB3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Stainless Steel	99.50
EZC-AB4-ST-SS	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-9/16 [40]	2-11/16 [68]	5 [2]	Square Stainless Steel	99.50	



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

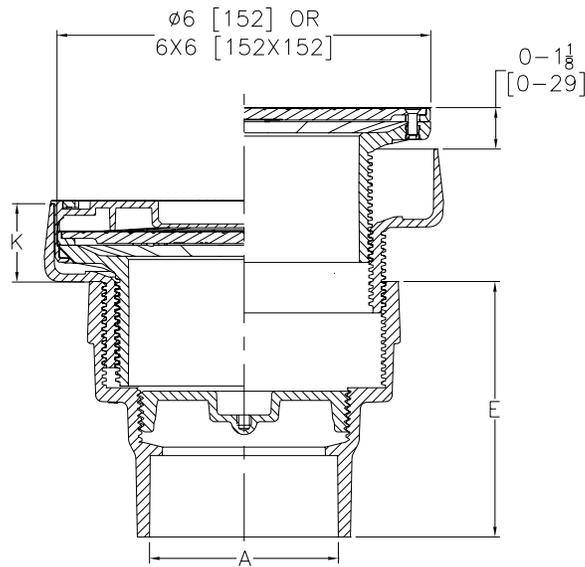
EZC-6 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY



- Zurn EZ1 Floor Cleanout, PVC or ABS solvent weld body, with gas and water tight ABS threaded tapered plug and top assembly.
- EZ1 cleanout series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield, up to 1-1/8" [29] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction, and integrated self contained square or round light duty scoriated cover in nickel bronze or stainless steel with rough-in cover for protection during the concrete pour.
- Cleanout is designed in accordance with ASME A112.36.2M.

Patent Pending

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	K				
				MIN	MAX			
PVC	EZC-PV3-R6	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-15/32 [37]	2-19/32 [66]	6 [3]	Round Nickel Bronze	90.00
	EZC-PV4-R6	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-15/32 [37]	2-19/32 [66]	6 [3]	Round Nickel Bronze	90.00
	EZC-PV3-S6	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	7 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	110.00
	EZC-PV4-S6	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	7 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	110.00
	EZC-PV3-R6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-15/32 [37]	2-19/32 [66]	6 [3]	Round Stainless Steel	90.00
	EZC-PV4-R6-SS	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-15/32 [37]	2-19/32 [66]	6 [3]	Round Stainless Steel	90.00
	EZC-PV3-S6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	7 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	110.00
	EZC-PV4-S6-SS	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	7 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	110.00
ABS	EZC-AB3-R6	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-15/32 [37]	2-19/32 [66]	6 [3]	Round Nickel Bronze	90.00
	EZC-AB4-R6	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-15/32 [37]	2-19/32 [66]	6 [3]	Round Nickel Bronze	90.00
	EZC-AB3-S6	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	7 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	110.00
	EZC-AB4-S6	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	7 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	110.00
	EZC-AB3-R6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-15/32 [37]	2-19/32 [66]	6 [3]	Round Stainless Steel	90.00
	EZC-AB4-R6-SS	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-15/32 [37]	2-19/32 [66]	6 [3]	Round Stainless Steel	90.00
	EZC-AB3-S6-SS	3-4 [76-102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	7 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	110.00
	EZC-AB4-S6-SS	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	1-11/16 [43]	2-23/32 [69]	7 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	110.00



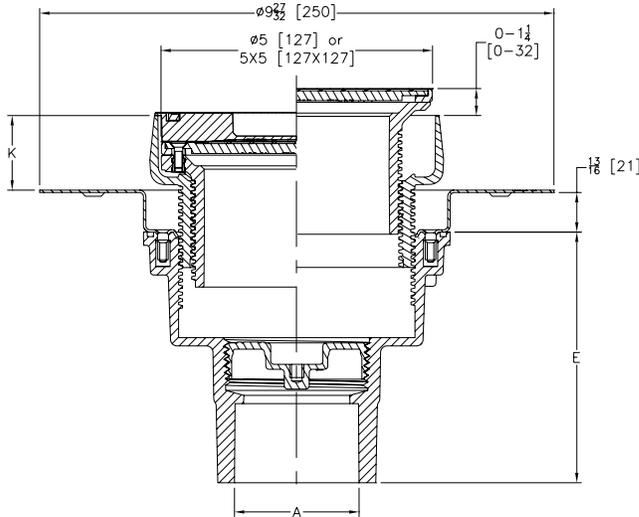
EZC2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY



Patent Pending

- Zurn EZI Floor Cleanout, PVC or ABS solvent weld body, with gas and water tight cleanout plug, stainless steel deck plate and top assembly.
- EZI cleanout series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield, up to 1-1/4" [32 mm] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction, and integrated self contained square or round light duty scoriated cover in nickel bronze or stainless steel with rough-in cover for protection during the concrete pour.
- Cleanout is designed in accordance with ASME A112.36.2M.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	K				
				MIN	MAX			
PVC	EZC2-PV2	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	6 [3]	Round Nickel Bronze	93.00
	EZC2-PV3	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	6 [3]	Round Nickel Bronze	93.00
	EZC2-PV2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	7 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	118.50
	EZC2-PV3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	7 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	118.50
	EZC2-PV2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	6 [3]	Round Stainless Steel	93.00
	EZC2-PV3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	6 [3]	Round Stainless Steel	93.00
	EZC2-PV2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	7 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	118.50
	EZC2-PV3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	7 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	118.50
ABS	EZC2-AB2	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	6 [3]	Round Nickel Bronze	93.00
	EZC2-AB3	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	6 [3]	Round Nickel Bronze	93.00
	EZC2-AB2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	7 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	118.50
	EZC2-AB3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	7 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	118.50
	EZC2-AB2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	6 [3]	Round Stainless Steel	93.00
	EZC2-AB3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	5/8 [16]	2-5/16 [59]	6 [3]	Round Stainless Steel	93.00
	EZC2-AB2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-3/4 [121]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	7 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	118.50
	EZC2-AB3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-3/4 [95]	1-17/32 [39]	1-3/4 [44]	7 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	118.50



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CC	Stainless Steel Clamp Collar	15.00

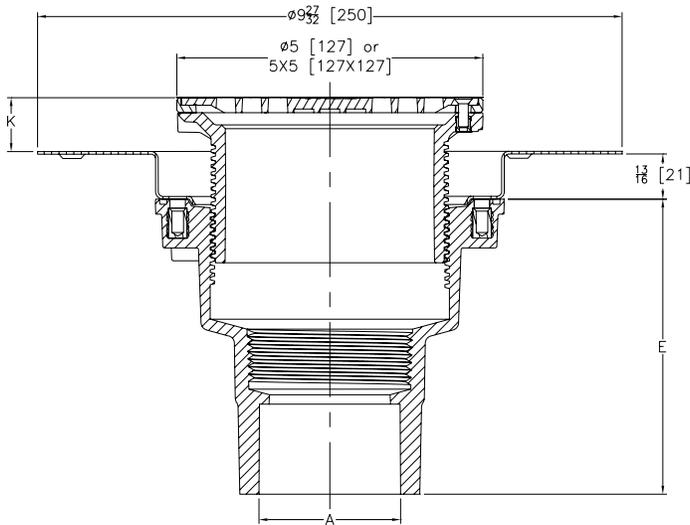
FD2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE



- Zurn FD2 floor and shower drain, PVC or ABS solvent weld body with bottom outlet and 1/2" [13] trap primer connection knock-out plug, stainless steel deck plate, and top assembly.
- FD2 drainage series is available with a square or round light duty strainer in nickel bronze or stainless steel.

Patent Pending

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	K				
				MIN	MAX			
PVC	FD2-PV2	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	57.00
	FD2-PV3	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	57.00
	FD2-PV2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	72.00
	FD2-PV3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	72.00
	FD2-PV2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	57.00
	FD2-PV3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	57.00
	FD2-PV2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	72.00
	FD2-PV3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	72.00
ABS	FD2-AB2	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	57.00
	FD2-AB3	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	57.00
	FD2-AB2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	72.00
	FD2-AB3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	72.00
	FD2-AB2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	57.00
	FD2-AB3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	57.00
	FD2-AB2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	72.00
	FD2-AB3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	72.00



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CC	Stainless Steel Clamp Collar	15.00
-EF	3/4" [19] Extension Frame	60.00
-FI	Floor Insert (For Round Top Assembly Only)	20.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected) (See Z1072)	POA
-U	2"-3-1/4" [51-83] High Extension Adapter	23.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	5.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	16.00

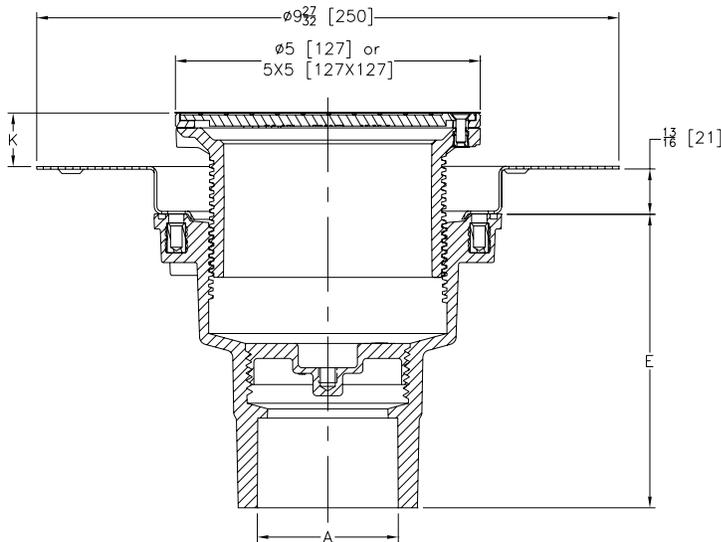
CO2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE



- Zurn CO2 Floor Cleanout PVC or ABS solvent weld body with gas and watertight cleanout plug, stainless steel deckplate, and top assembly.
- CO2 cleanout series is available with a square or round light duty cover in nickel bronze or stainless steel.
- Cleanout is designed in accordance with ASME A112.36.2M.

Patent Pending

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	K				
				MIN	MAX			
PVC	CO2-PV2	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	72.00
	CO2-PV3	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	72.00
	CO2-PV2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.00
	CO2-PV3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.00
	CO2-PV2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	72.00
	CO2-PV3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	72.00
	CO2-PV2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	98.00
	CO2-PV3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	98.00
ABS	CO2-AB2	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	72.00
	CO2-AB3	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	72.00
	CO2-AB2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.00
	CO2-AB3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.00
	CO2-AB2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	72.00
	CO2-AB3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	72.00
	CO2-AB2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	98.00
	CO2-AB3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	98.00



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CC	Stainless Steel Clamp Collar	15.00
-FI	Floor Insert (For Round Top Assembly Only)	20.00

NOTES

EZ™

MODULAR DRAINAGE

FLOOR DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

ROOF DRAINS

HYDRANTS

INTERCEPTORS

BASINS & SINKS

MISCELLANEOUS

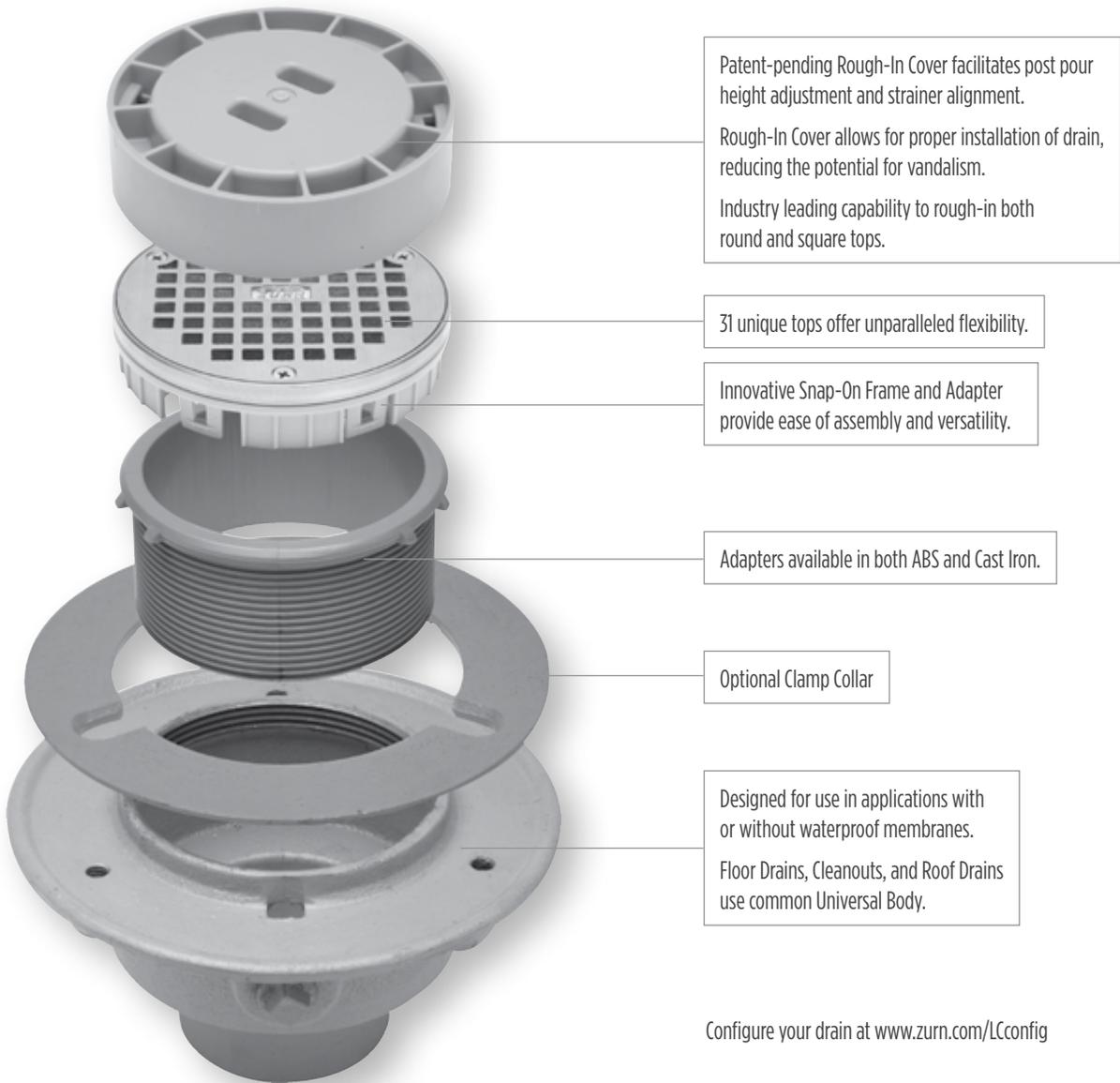
MODULAR DRAINAGE

ZURN COMMERCIAL DRAINAGE MODULAR DRAINAGE SYSTEM	21	PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP	42
BUILD YOUR DRAIN	22	PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	42
TYPICAL FLOOR DRAIN CONFIGURATION	23	PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP	43
TYPICAL CLEANOUT CONFIGURATION	24	PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	43
TYPICAL ROOF DRAIN CONFIGURATION	25	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	44
STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	26	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	45
NICKEL BRONZE FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	26	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	46
BRONZE FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	27	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	46
CHROME-PLATED FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	27	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP	47
DUCTILE IRON FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	27	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	47
STAINLESS STEEL CLEANOUT TOPS	28	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP	48
NICKEL BRONZE CLEANOUT TOPS	28	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	48
DUCTILE IRON CLEANOUT TOPS	28	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	49
CLEANOUT PLUGS	29	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	49
ABS ADAPTER FOR FLOOR DRAINS AND CLEANOUTS	29	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP	50
CAST IRON ADAPTER FOR FLOOR DRAINS AND CLEANOUTS	29	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	50
FLOOR DRAIN AND CLEANOUT INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES	30	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	51
CLAMP COLLAR	30	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	51
ROOF DRAIN INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES	30	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP	52
DOME AND GRAVEL GUARD	31	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	52
CAST IRON BODIES	31	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP	53
POLYMER BODIES	32	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	53
MODULAR DRAINAGE NOMENCLATURE	33	ACCESSORIES	54
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	34	PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	55
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	35	PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	55
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	36	PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	56
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	36	PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	56
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP	37	PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	57
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	37	PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	57
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP	38	PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP	58
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	38	PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	58
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	39		
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	39		
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP	40		
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	40		
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	41		
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	41		

PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	59
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	59
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	60
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	60
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	61
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	61
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	62
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	62
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL SQUARE TOP	63
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	63
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	64
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	64
PLASTIC ROUGH-IN FLOOR DRAIN	65
CAST IRON ROUGH-IN FLOOR DRAIN	66
PLASTIC ROUGH-IN CLEANOUT	67
CAST IRON ROUGH-IN CLEANOUT	68
PLASTIC ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND POLY DOME	69
PLASTIC ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND CAST IRON DOME	69
CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND POLY DOME	70
CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH CAST IRON DOME	70

ZURN COMMERCIAL DRAINAGE MODULAR DRAINAGE SYSTEM

The new Commercial Drainage Modular Drainage System provides flexibility, rapid custom-configuration, and protection of the aesthetic finish during installation. These products are designed with the needs of plumbing contractors and building owners in mind, offering each exceptional value. As the leader in engineered water solutions, we recognize the demand for value, flexibility and functionality and have designed the new Commercial Drainage products to exceed industry standards.



Patent-pending Rough-In Cover facilitates post pour height adjustment and strainer alignment.
Rough-In Cover allows for proper installation of drain, reducing the potential for vandalism.
Industry leading capability to rough-in both round and square tops.

31 unique tops offer unparalleled flexibility.

Innovative Snap-On Frame and Adapter provide ease of assembly and versatility.

Adapters available in both ABS and Cast Iron.

Optional Clamp Collar

Designed for use in applications with or without waterproof membranes.
Floor Drains, Cleanouts, and Roof Drains use common Universal Body.

Configure your drain at www.zurn.com/LCconfig

EZ™

MODULAR DRAINAGE

FLOOR DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

ROOF DRAINS

HYDRANTS

INTERCEPTORS

BASINS & SINKS

MISCELLANEOUS

BUILD YOUR DRAIN

Choose Top and Adapter



Choose Roof Drain



Choose Options



Clamp Collar



Underdeck Clamp

Choose Body



Final Configuration

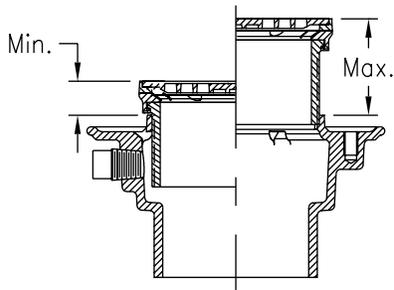


EZ™
MODULAR DRAINAGE
FLOOR DRAINS
CLEANOUTS
ROOF DRAINS
HYDRANTS
INTERCEPTORS
BASINS & SINKS
MISCELLANEOUS

TYPICAL FLOOR DRAIN CONFIGURATION

	Product Number	Description	List Price
	LC-FR05NI	5" Nickel Bronze Top	\$32.25
	LC-PS	ABS Adapter	4.75
	LC-CC	Clamp Collar	11.00
	LC-C2N	2" No-Hub Cast Iron Body	38.25

Total List Price \$86.25



FLOOR DRAINS		
Adjustment		Round BR - NI - SS
Min.	Max.	
29/32" [23 mm]	2-9/16" [65 mm]	5
29/32" [23 mm]	2-9/16" [65 mm]	6
31/32" [25 mm]	2-9/16" [65 mm]	7
1-1/32" [26 mm]	2-11/16" [69 mm]	8
1-3/16" [30 mm]	2-27/32" [73 mm]	10
Min.	Max.	Round - Ductile
1" [26 mm]	2-21/32" [68 mm]	5
1-1/8" [29 mm]	2-25/32" [71 mm]	8

TYPICAL CLEANOUT CONFIGURATION



Product Number

Description

List Price

LC-CS06SS

6" Stainless Steel Cleanout Top

\$89.50



LC-CS

Cast Iron Adapter

14.50



LC-3P

3" Cleanout Plug

9.50

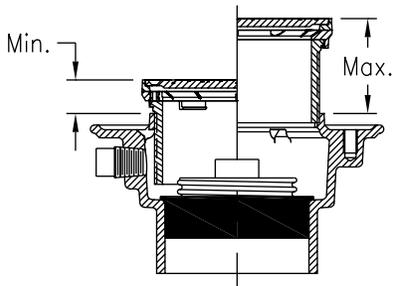


LC-P3S

3" Solvent Weld PVC Body

27.25

Total List Price \$140.75

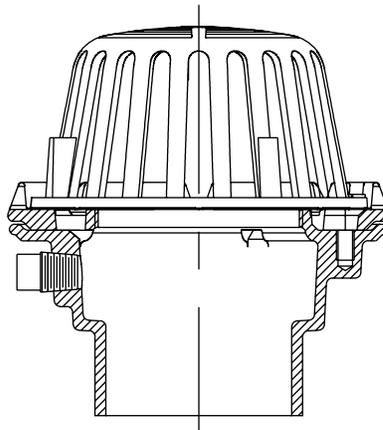


CLEANOUTS		
Adjustment		Round - NI - SS
Min.	Max.	
29/32" [23 mm]	2-9/16" [65 mm]	5
29/32" [23 mm]	2-9/16" [65 mm]	6
Min.	Max.	Square - NI - SS
31/32" [25 mm]	2-5/8" [67 mm]	5
31/32" [25 mm]	2-5/8" [67 mm]	6
Min.	Max.	Round - Ductile
1" [26 mm]	2-21/32" [68 mm]	5

TYPICAL ROOF DRAIN CONFIGURATION

	Product Number	Description	List Price
	LC-RD08PL	Poly Dome and Gravel Guard	\$40.50
	LC-C4N	4" No-Hub Cast Iron Body	38.25
	LC-C	Under Deck Clamp	27.75
	LC-RS	Roof Sump Receiver	23.75

Total List Price \$130.25



EZ™

MODULAR DRAINAGE

FLOOR DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

ROOF DRAINS

HYDRANTS

INTERCEPTORS

BASINS & SINKS

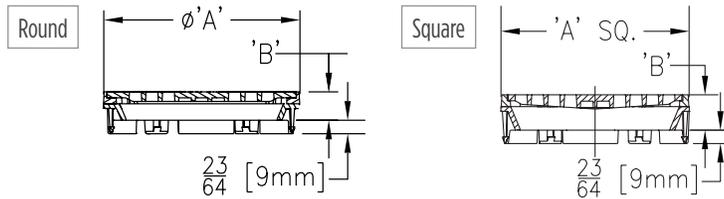
MISCELLANEOUS

STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR DRAIN TOPS

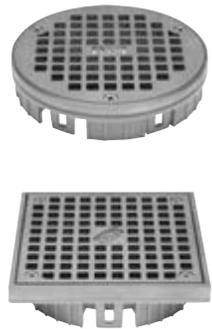


- Innovative snap-on frame and adapter provides ease of assembly and versatility.
- Available in both round and square styles with a variety of sizes.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
			A	B		
LC-FR05SS	670240852570	5" Round Stainless Steel Top	5-3/16" [148 mm]	1/4" [6 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	32.25
LC-FR06SS	670240852679	6" Round Stainless Steel Top	6-3/16" [157 mm]	1/4" [6 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	46.50
LC-FR07SS	670240852655	7" Round Stainless Steel Top	7" [178 mm]	5/16" [8 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	64.00
LC-FR08SS	670240852549	8" Round Stainless Steel Top	8" [203 mm]	3/8" [10 mm]	3 lb [2 kg]	92.00
LC-FR10SS	670240852495	10" Round Stainless Steel Top	9-5/8" [244 mm]	7/16" [11 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	142.00
LC-FS05SS	670240852402	5" Square Stainless Steel Top	5" [127 mm]	5/16" [8 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	47.25
LC-FS06SS	670240852365	6" Square Stainless Steel Top	6" [152 mm]	5/16" [8 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	72.75
LC-FS08SS	670240852327	8" Square Stainless Steel Top	8" [203 mm]	13/32" [11 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	122.00

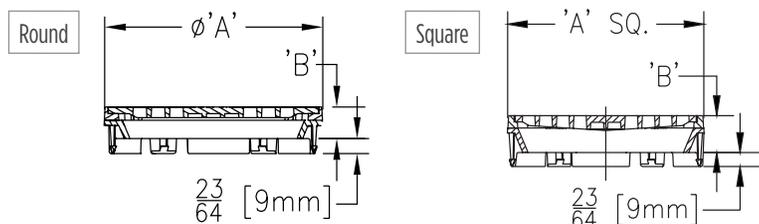


NICKEL BRONZE FLOOR DRAIN TOPS

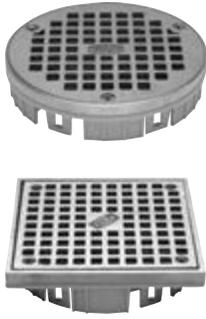


- Innovative snap-on frame and adapter provides ease of assembly and versatility.
- Available in both round and square styles with a variety of sizes.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
			A	B		
LC-FR05NI	670240852556	5" Round Nickel Bronze Top	5-3/16" [148 mm]	1/4" [6 mm]	1 lb. [1 kg]	32.25
LC-FR06NI	670240852686	6" Round Nickel Bronze Top	6-3/16" [157 mm]	1/4" [6 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	46.50
LC-FR07NI	670240852662	7" Round Nickel Bronze Top	7" [178 mm]	5/16" [8 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	64.00
LC-FR08NI	670240852631	8" Round Nickel Bronze Top	8" [203 mm]	3/8" [10 mm]	3 lb [2 kg]	92.00
LC-FR10NI	670240852518	10" Round Nickel Bronze Top	9-5/8" [244 mm]	7/16" [11 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	142.00
LC-FS05NI	670240852440	5" Square Nickel Bronze Top	5" [127 mm]	5/16" [8 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	47.25
LC-FS06NI	670240852389	6" Square Nickel Bronze Top	6" [152 mm]	5/16" [8 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	72.75
LC-FS08NI	670240852341	8" Square Nickel Bronze Top	8" [203 mm]	13/32" [11 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	122.00

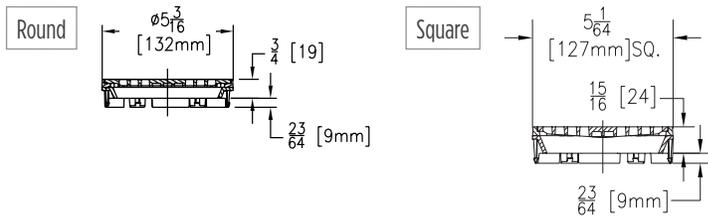


BRONZE FLOOR DRAIN TOPS

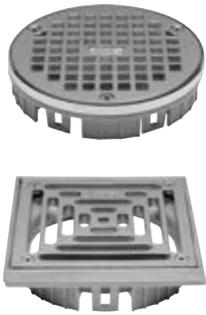


- Innovative snap-on frame and adapter provides ease of assembly and versatility.
- Available in both round and square styles.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
LC-FR05PB	670240852563	5" Round Polished Bronze Top	2 lb [1 kg]	41.25
LC-FS05PB	670240852426	5" Square Polished Bronze Top	2 lb [1 kg]	62.25

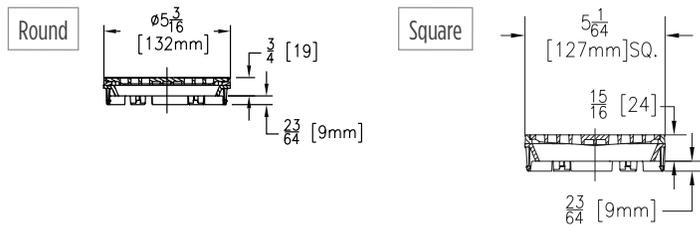


CHROME-PLATED FLOOR DRAIN TOPS



- Innovative snap-on frame and adapter provides ease of assembly and versatility.
- Available in both round and square styles.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
LC-FR05CP	670240809956	5" Round Chrome-Plated Top	2 lb [1 kg]	51.25
LC-FS05CP	670240852464	5" Square Chrome-Plated Top	2 lb [1 kg]	72.00

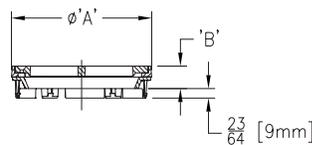


DUCTILE IRON FLOOR DRAIN TOPS



- Innovative snap-on frame and adapter provides ease of assembly and versatility.
- Available in both 5" and 8" nominal sizes.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
			A	B		
LC-FR05DI	670240852525	5" Round Ductile Iron Top	5-3/16" [148 mm]	1/4" [6 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	40.75
LC-FR08DI	670240852648	8" Round Ductile Iron Top	8" [203 mm]	3/8" [10 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	101.50



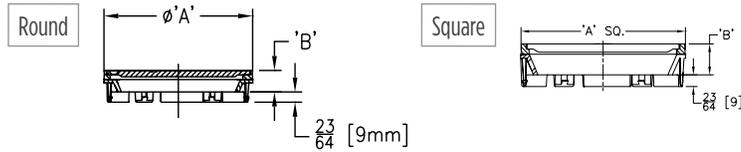
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANOUT TOPS

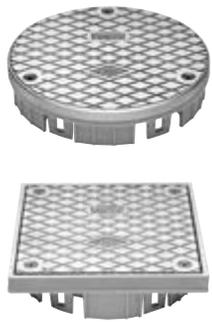


- Innovative snap-on frame and adapter provides ease of assembly and versatility.
- Available in both round and square styles with a variety of sizes.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
			A	B		
LC-CR05SS	670240852372	5" Round Stainless Steel Cleanout Top	5-3/16" [148 mm]	1/4" [6 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	46.00
LC-CR06SS	670240852419	6" Round Stainless Steel Cleanout Top	6 3/16" [157 mm]	1/4" [6 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	68.50
LC-CS05SS	670240852457	5" Square Stainless Steel Cleanout Top	5" [127 mm]	5/16" [8 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	60.00
LC-CS06SS	670240852488	6" Square Stainless Steel Cleanout Top	6" [152 mm]	5/16" [8 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	89.50

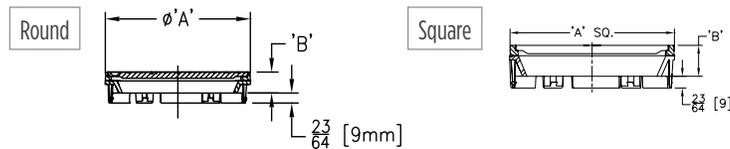


NICKEL BRONZE CLEANOUT TOPS

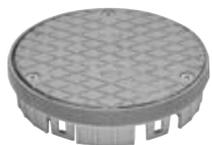


- Innovative snap-on frame and adapter provides ease of assembly and versatility.
- Available in both round and square styles with a variety of sizes.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
			A	B		
LC-CR05NI	670240852358	5" Round Nickel Bronze Cleanout Top	5-3/16" [148 mm]	1/4" [6 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	46.00
LC-CR06NI	670240852396	6" Round Nickel Bronze Cleanout Top	6 3/16" [157 mm]	1/4" [6 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	68.50
LC-CS05NI	670240852433	5" Square Nickel Bronze Cleanout Top	5" [127 mm]	5/16" [8 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	60.00
LC-CS06NI	670240852471	6" Square Nickel Bronze Cleanout Top	6" [152 mm]	5/16" [8 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	89.50

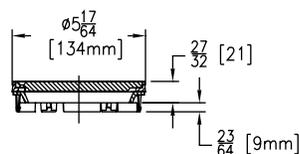


DUCTILE IRON CLEANOUT TOPS



- Innovative snap-on frame and adapter provides ease of assembly and versatility.
- Manufactured from durable ductile iron.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
LC-CR05DI	670240852334	5" Round Ductile Iron Cleanout Top	2 lb [1 kg]	41.25

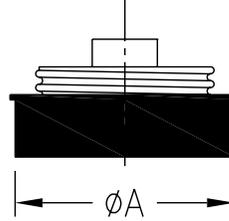


CLEANOUT PLUGS



- Expandable gasket fits to body to seal out gases.
- Available in 2" 3" and 4" sizes.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
			A			
LC-2P	670240810662	2" Cleanout Plug	2"	[51 mm]	1 lb. [1/2 kg]	9.50
LC-3P	670240810693	3" Cleanout Plug	3"	[76 mm]	1 lb. [1/2 kg]	9.50
LC-4P	670240810716	4" Cleanout Plug	4"	[102 mm]	1 lb. [1/2 kg]	9.50

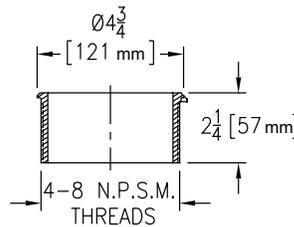


ABS ADAPTER FOR FLOOR DRAINS AND CLEANOUTS



- Innovative snap feature on adapter provides ease of assembly and versatility.
- Manufactured from durable ABS material.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
LC-PS	670240808379	4" ABS Adapter	1 lb. [1/2 kg]	4.75

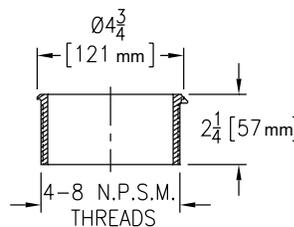


CAST IRON ADAPTER FOR FLOOR DRAINS AND CLEANOUTS



- Innovative snap feature on adapter provides ease of assembly and versatility.
- Manufactured from durable cast iron material.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
LC-CS	670240808386	4" Cast Iron Adapter	2 lb [1 kg]	14.50



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

FLOOR DRAIN AND CLEANOUT INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

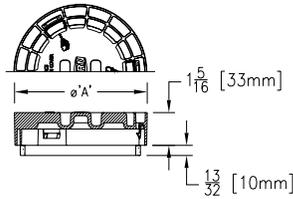


- Patent-pending
- Facilitates post-pour height adjustment and strainer alignment.
- Industry leading capability to accommodate round and square tops.

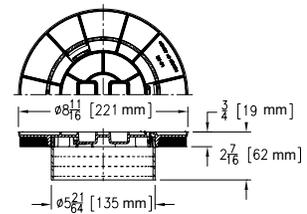


PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
LC-RC	670240814158	Universal Pre-Pour Rough-In Cover	2 lb [1 kg]	12.00
LC-RC5	670240845848	5" Rough-In Cover	1 lb [1/2 kg]	9.50
LC-RC6	670240845855	6" Rough-In Cover	1 lb [1/2 kg]	11.25

Universal Pre-Pour
Rough-In Cover



Rough-In Cover

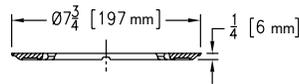


CLAMP COLLAR



- Manufactured from durable cast iron.
- Works with cast iron, PVC and ABS drain bodies.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
LC-CC	670240809741	Cast Iron Clamp Collar	2 lb [1 kg]	11.00



ROOF DRAIN INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

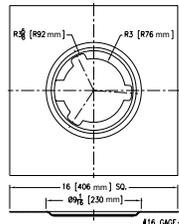


- Roof sump manufactured from stainless steel.
- Underdeck clamp manufactured from durable cast iron.

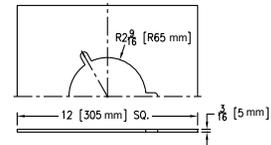
PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
LC-RS	670240808331	Roof Sump Receiver	5 lb [3 kg]	23.75
LC-C	670240809727	Roof Drain Underdeck Clamp	7 lb [4 kg]	27.75



Roof Sump
Receiver



Roof Drain
Underdeck Clamp



DOMES AND GRAVEL GUARD



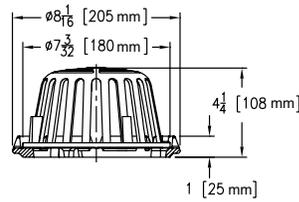
Cast Iron Dome



Poly Dome

- Gravel Guard manufactured from durable cast iron.
- Dome available in both cast iron and polyethylene material.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
LC-RD08CI	670240809765	Cast Iron Dome and Gravel Guard	6 lb [3 kg]	61.50
LC-RD08PL	670240809789	Poly Dome and Gravel Guard	3 lb [2 kg]	40.50

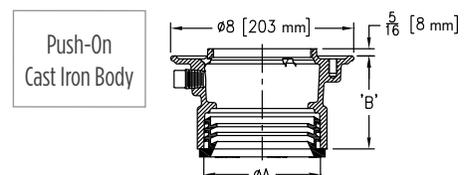
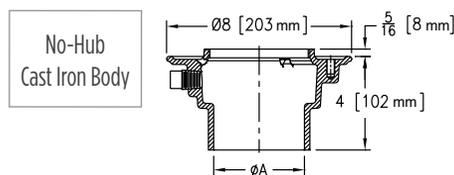


CAST IRON BODIES



- Universal design – can be used as floor drain, cleanout, and roof drain.
- Threaded body allows for applications with and without waterproof membrane.
- All cast iron drain body.
- Available in no-hub or push-on connections.
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
			A	B		
LC-C2N	670240809260	2" No-Hub Cast Iron Body	2" [51 mm]	4" [102 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	38.25
LC-C3N	670240809277	3" No-Hub Cast Iron Body	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	38.25
LC-C4N	670240809284	4" No-Hub Cast Iron Body	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	7 lb [4 kg]	38.25
LC-C2P	670240809611	2" Push-On Cast Iron Body	2" [51 mm]	4-5/64" [103 mm]	7 lb [4 kg]	38.25
LC-C3P	670240809628	3" Push-On Cast Iron Body	3" [76 mm]	4-3/64" [102 mm]	7 lb [4 kg]	38.25
LC-C4P	670240809635	4" Push-On Cast Iron Body	4" [102 mm]	4-1/64" [102 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	38.25

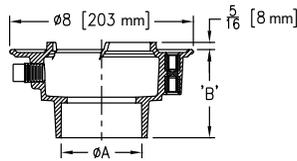


POLYMER BODIES



- Universal design – can be used as floor drain, cleanout, and roof drain.
- Threaded body allows for applications with and without waterproof membrane.
- Available in PVC and ABS material.
- Available in solvent weld connection.
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug.

PART NO.	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE
			A	B		
LC-P2S	670240809642	2" Solvent Weld PVC Body	2" [51 mm]	3" [76 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	27.25
LC-P3S	670240809659	3" Solvent Weld PVC Body	3" [76 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	27.25
LC-P4S	670240810198	4" Solvent Weld PVC Body	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	27.25
LC-A2S	670240809697	2" Solvent Weld ABS Body	2" [51 mm]	3" [76 mm]	1 lb. [1/2 kg]	27.25
LC-A3S	670240809703	3" Solvent Weld ABS Body	3" [76 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	1 lb. [1/2 kg]	27.25
LC-A4S	670240809710	4" Solvent Weld ABS Body	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	1 lb. [1/2 kg]	27.25



MODULAR DRAINAGE NOMENCLATURE



Plastic Floor Drain with Nickel Bronze Top and Rough-In Cover

FR05NIP2SRC-IV

Top Body Options

TOP	Model	Shape	Size	Material
	F - Floor Drain	R - Round	05 - 5" Top	NI - Nickel Bronze
	C - Cleanout	S - Square	06 - 6" Top	SS - Stainless Steel
	R - Roof Drain	D - Dome	07 - 7" Top	PB - Polished Bronze
			08 - 8" Top	CP - Chrome-Plated
			10 - 10" Top	DI - Ductile Iron
				CI - Cast Iron
				PL - Plastic

BODY	Material	Connection Size	Connection Type	Installation Aid
	P - PVC	2 - 2" Connection	S - Solvent Weld	RC - Rough-In Cover (Optional) ¹
	A - ABS	3 - 3" Connection	N - No-Hub	
	C - Cast Iron	4 - 4" Connection	P - Push-On	

OPTIONS	Floor Drain / Cleanout	Roof Drain
	C - Cast Iron Clamp Collar	R - Roof Sump Receiver
	F - Nickel Bronze Funnel	U - Underdeck Clamp
	H - Hinged Strainer ³	
	I - Cast Iron Adapter ²	
	M - Carpet Marker ⁴	
	V - Vandal-Proof Screws	
	Y - Debris Bucket	



LC-SK5 - Shim Kit for 5" Round Tops
LC-SK6 - Shim Kit for 6" Round Tops



LC-U - Cast Iron Extension

¹Rough-In Cover available with 5" and 6" floor drains and cleanouts

²All Floor Drains and Cleanouts standard with ABS adapter

³Available with FR05NI top only

⁴Available with Cleanouts only

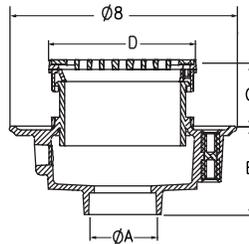
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		D		
					MIN.	MAX.			
2" Outlet									
FR05SSA2S	FR05SSP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	66.75
FR06SSA2S	FR06SSP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	5 [127]	4 [1.8]	78.00
FR07SSA2S	FR07SSP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 7" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	4 [1.8]	98.50
FR08SSA2S	FR08SSP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	5 [2.3]	126.50
FR10SSA2S	FR10SSP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 10" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	7 [3.2]	176.50
3" Outlet									
FR05SSA3S	FR05SSP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	66.75
FR06SSA3S	FR06SSP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	4 [1.8]	78.00
FR07SSA3S	FR07SSP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 7" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	4 [1.8]	98.50
FR08SSA3S	FR08SSP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	5 [2.3]	126.50
FR10SSA3S	FR10SSP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 10" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	7 [3.2]	176.50
4" Outlet									
FR05SSA4S	FR05SSP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	66.75
FR06SSA4S	FR06SSP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	4 [1.8]	78.00
FR07SSA4S	FR07SSP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 7" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	4 [1.8]	98.50
FR08SSA4S	FR08SSP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	5 [2.3]	126.50
FR10SSA4S	FR10SSP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 10" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	7 [3.2]	176.50

OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

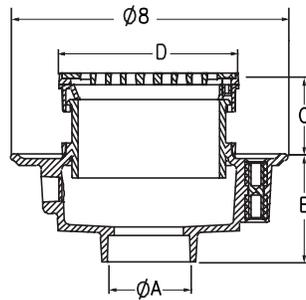


PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
ABS	PVC		A	B	C				D
2" Outlet									
FR05NIA2S	FR05NIP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	3 [1.4]	66.75
FR06NIA2S	FR06NIP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	4 [1.8]	78.00
FR07NIA2S	FR07NIP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 7" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	4 [1.8]	98.50
FR08NIA2S	FR08NIP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	5 [2.3]	126.50
FR10NIA2S	FR10NIP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 10" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	8 [3.6]	176.50
3" Outlet									
FR05NIA3S	FR05NIP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	3 [1.4]	66.75
FR06NIA3S	FR06NIP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	4 [1.8]	78.00
FR07NIA3S	FR07NIP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 7" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	4 [1.8]	98.50
FR08NIA3S	FR08NIP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	5 [2.3]	126.50
FR10NIA3S	FR10NIP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 10" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	8 [3.6]	176.50
4" Outlet									
FR05NIA4S	FR05NIP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	3 [1.4]	66.75
FR06NIA4S	FR06NIP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	4 [1.8]	78.00
FR07NIA4S	FR07NIP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 7" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	4 [1.8]	98.50
FR08NIA4S	FR08NIP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	5 [2.3]	126.50
FR10NIA4S	FR10NIP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 10" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	8 [3.6]	176.50



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
F	Nickel Bronze Funnel	71.00
H	Hinged Strainer (Available with 5" top only)	12.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25



-H

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

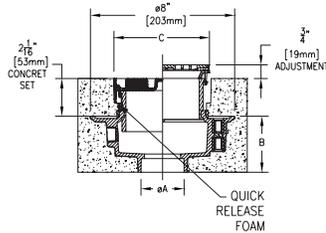
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FR05SSA2SRC	FR05SSP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	73.75
FR06SSA2SRC	FR06SSP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	92.25
3" Outlet							
FR05SSA3SRC	FR05SSP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	73.75
FR06SSA3SRC	FR06SSP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	92.25
4" Outlet							
FR05SSA4SRC	FR05SSP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	73.75
FR06SSA4SRC	FR06SSP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	92.25



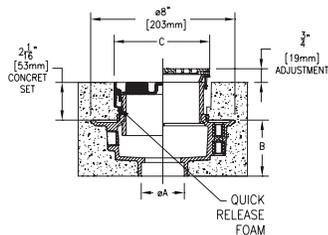
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FR05NIA2SRC	FR05NIP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	73.75
FR06NIA2SRC	FR06NIP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	92.25
3" Outlet							
FR05NIA3SRC	FR05NIP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	73.75
FR06NIA3SRC	FR06NIP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	92.25
4" Outlet							
FR05NIA4SRC	FR05NIP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	73.75
FR06NIA4SRC	FR06NIP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	92.25



-H

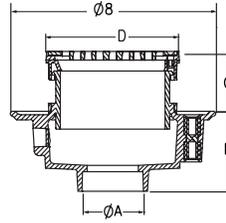
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
F	Nickel Bronze Funnel	71.00
H	Hinged Strainer (Available with 5" top only)	12.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
ABS	PVC		A	B	C				D
2" Outlet									
FR05CPA2S	FR05CPP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	85.75
3" Outlet									
FR05CPA3S	FR05CPP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	85.75
4" Outlet									
FR05CPA4S	FR05CPP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	85.75



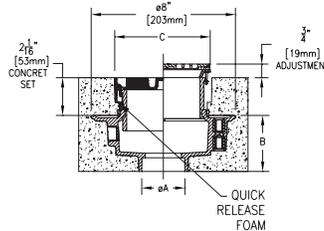
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FR05CPA2SRC	FR05CPP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	92.75
3" Outlet							
FR05CPA3SRC	FR05CPP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	92.75
4" Outlet							
FR05CPA4SRC	FR05CPP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	92.75



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter**	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

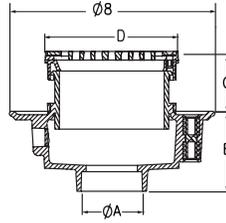
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
ABS	PVC		A	B	C				D
2" Outlet									
FR05PBA2S	FR05PBP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	75.75
3" Outlet									
FR05PBA3S	FR05PBP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	75.75
4" Outlet									
FR05PBA4S	FR05PBP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	75.75



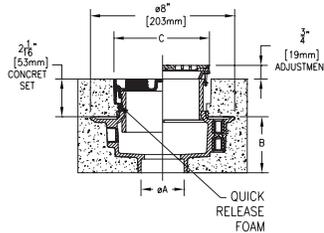
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FR05PBA2SRC	FR05PBP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	82.75
3" Outlet							
FR05PBA3SRC	FR05PBP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	82.75
4" Outlet							
FR05PBA4SRC	FR05PBP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	82.75



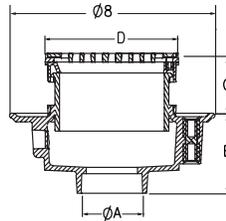
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP



- Recommended for heavy duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C				
2" Outlet									
FR05DIA2S	FR05DIP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	72.25
FR08DIA2S	FR08DIP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Ductile Iron Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.4 [86]	8 [203]	6 [2.7]	136.00
3" Outlet									
FR05DIA3S	FR05DIP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	72.25
FR08DIA3S	FR08DIP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Ductile Iron Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.4 [86]	8 [203]	6 [2.7]	136.00
4" Outlet									
FR05DIA4S	FR05DIP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	72.25
FR08DIA4S	FR08DIP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Ductile Iron Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.4 [86]	8 [203]	6 [2.7]	136.00



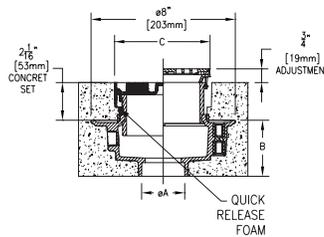
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for heavy duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FR05DIA2SRC	FR05DIP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	79.25
3" Outlet							
FR05DIA3SRC	FR05DIP3SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	79.25
4" Outlet							
FR05DIA4SRC	FR05DIP4SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	79.25



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

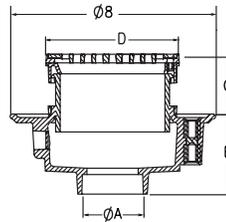
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
FS05NIA2S	FS05NIP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	4 [1.8]	81.75
FS06NIA2S	FS06NIP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	4 [1.8]	104.25
FS08NIA2S	FS08NIP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	6 [2.7]	156.50
3" Outlet									
FS05NIA3S	FS05NIP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	4 [1.8]	81.75
FS06NIA3S	FS06NIP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	4 [1.8]	104.25
FS08NIA3S	FS08NIP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	6 [2.7]	156.50
4" Outlet									
FS05NIA4S	FS05NIP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	4 [1.8]	81.75
FS06NIA4S	FS06NIP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	4 [1.8]	104.25
FS08NIA4S	FS08NIP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	6 [2.7]	156.50

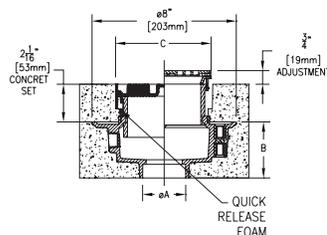


OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
F	Nickel Bronze Funnel	71.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FS05NIA2SRC	FS05NIP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	90.00
FS06NIA2SRC	FS06NIP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	6 [152]	6 [2.7]	118.00
3" Outlet							
FS05NIA3SRC	FS05NIP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	90.00
FS06NIA3SRC	FS06NIP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	6 [152]	6 [2.7]	118.00
4" Outlet							
FS05NIA4SRC	FS05NIP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	90.00
FS06NIA4SRC	FS06NIP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6 [152]	6 [2.7]	118.00



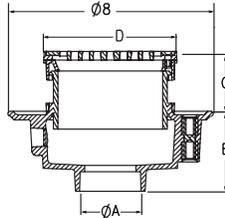
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
F	Nickel Bronze Funnel	71.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP



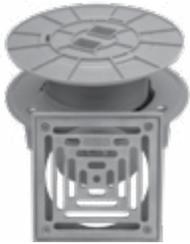
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
ABS	PVC		A	B	C				
2" Outlet									
FS05SSA2S	FS05SSP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	4 [1.8]	81.75
FS06SSA2S	FS06SSP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	4 [1.8]	104.25
FS08SSA2S	FS08SSP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	6 [2.7]	156.50
3" Outlet									
FS05SSA3S	FS05SSP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	4 [1.8]	81.75
FS06SSA3S	FS06SSP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	4 [1.8]	104.25
FS08SSA3S	FS08SSP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	6 [2.7]	156.50
4" Outlet									
FS05SSA4S	FS05SSP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	4 [1.8]	81.75
FS06SSA4S	FS06SSP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	4 [1.8]	104.25
FS08SSA4S	FS08SSP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	6 [2.7]	156.50



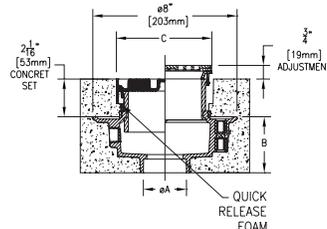
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FS05SSA2SRC	FS05SSP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	90.00
FS06SSA2SRC	FS06SSP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	6 [152]	6 [2.7]	118.00
3" Outlet							
FS05SSA3SRC	FS05SSP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	90.00
FS06SSA3SRC	FS06SSP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	6 [152]	6 [2.7]	118.00
4" Outlet							
FS05SSA4SRC	FS05SSP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	90.00
FS06SSA4SRC	FS06SSP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6 [152]	6 [2.7]	118.00



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

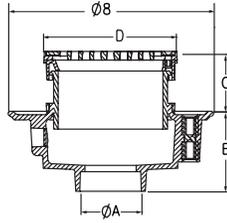
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
FS05PBA2S	FS05PBP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	4 [1.8]	96.75
3" Outlet									
FS05PBA3S	FS05PBP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	4 [1.8]	96.75
4" Outlet									
FS05PBA4S	FS05PBP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	4 [1.8]	96.75



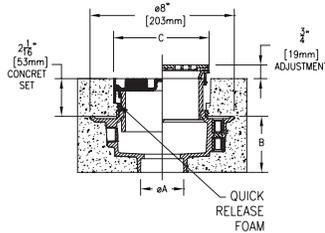
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FS05PBA2SRC	FS05PBP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4-3/64 [76]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	105.00
3" Outlet							
FS05PBA3SRC	FS05PBP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	105.00
4" Outlet							
FS05PBA4SRC	FS05PBP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	105.00



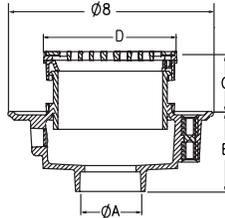
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
ABS	PVC		A	B	C				
2" Outlet									
FS05CPA2S	FS05CPP2S	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	106.50
3" Outlet									
FS05CPA3S	FS05CPP3S	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	106.50
4" Outlet									
FS05CPA4S	FS05CPP4S	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5-3/16 [132]	4 [1.8]	106.50



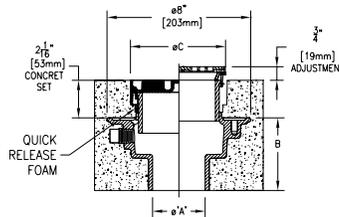
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with knockout plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FS05CPA2SRC	FS05CPP2SRC	2" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	114.75
3" Outlet							
FS05CPA3SRC	FS05CPP3SRC	3" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	114.75
4" Outlet							
FS05CPA4SRC	FS05CPP4SRC	4" Plastic Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	6 [2.7]	114.75



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

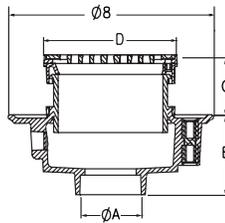
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C				
			MIN.	MAX.	D				
2" Outlet									
FR05SSC2N	FR05SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	77.75
FR06SSC2N	FR06SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	9 [4.1]	102.25
FR07SSC2N	FR07SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 7" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	9 [4.1]	109.50
FR08SSC2N	FR08SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	10 [4.5]	137.50
FR10SSC2N	FR10SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 10" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	13 [5.9]	187.50
3" Outlet									
FR05SSC3N	FR05SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	77.75
FR06SSC3N	FR06SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	9 [4.1]	102.25
FR07SSC3N	FR07SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 7" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	9 [4.1]	109.50
FR08SSC3N	FR08SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	10 [4.5]	137.50
FR10SSC3N	FR10SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 10" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	12 [5.4]	187.50
4" Outlet									
FR05SSC4N	FR05SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	77.75
FR06SSC4N	FR06SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	10 [4.5]	102.25
FR07SSC4N	FR07SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 7" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	10 [4.5]	109.50
FR08SSC4N	FR08SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	11 [5]	137.50
FR10SSC4N	FR10SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 10" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	13 [5.9]	187.50



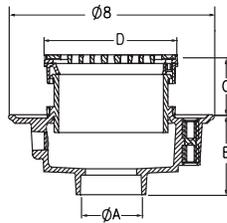
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
			MIN.	MAX.					
2" Outlet									
FR05NIC2N	FR05NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	8 [3.6]	77.75
FR06NIC2N	FR06NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	9 [4.1]	102.25
FR07NIC2N	FR07NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 7" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	9 [4.1]	109.50
FR08NIC2N	FR08NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	10 [4.5]	137.50
FR10NIC2N	FR10NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 10" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	13 [5.9]	187.50
3" Outlet									
FR05NIC3N	FR05NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	8 [3.6]	77.75
FR06NIC3N	FR06NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	9 [4.1]	102.25
FR07NIC3N	FR07NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 7" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	9 [4.1]	109.50
FR08NIC3N	FR08NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	10 [4.5]	137.50
FR10NIC3N	FR10NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 10" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	13 [5.9]	187.50
4" Outlet									
FR05NIC4N	FR05NIC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	77.75
FR06NIC4N	FR06NIC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	10 [4.5]	102.25
FR07NIC4N	FR07NIC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 7" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [40]	3.2 [81]	7 [178]	10 [4.5]	109.50
FR08NIC4N	FR08NIC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [42]	3.3 [84]	8 [203]	11 [5]	137.50
FR10NIC4N	FR10NIC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 10" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.8 [46]	3.5 [88]	9-5/8 [244]	14 [6.4]	187.50



-H

OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
F	Nickel Bronze Funnel	71.00
H	Hinged Strainer (Available with 5" top only)	12.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

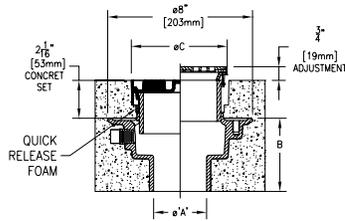
EZ™ MODULAR DRAINAGE FLOOR DRAINS CLEANOUTS ROOF DRAINS HYDRANTS INTERCEPTORS BASINS & SINKS MISCELLANEOUS

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FR05SSC2NRC	FR05SSC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	84.75
FR06SSC2NRC	FR06SSC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	10 [4.5]	103.25
3" Outlet							
FR05SSC3NRC	FR05SSC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	84.75
FR06SSC3NRC	FR06SSC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	10 [4.5]	103.25
4" Outlet							
FR05SSC4NRC	FR05SSC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	84.75
FR06SSC4NRC	FR06SSC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	11 [5]	103.25



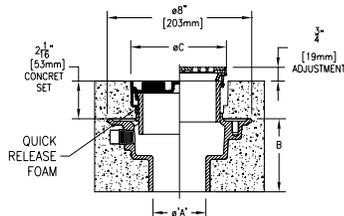
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FR05NIC2NRC	FR05NIC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	84.75
FR06NIC2NRC	FR06NIC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	10 [4.5]	103.25
3" Outlet							
FR05NIC3NRC	FR05NIC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	84.75
FR06NIC3NRC	FR06NIC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	10 [4.5]	103.25
4" Outlet							
FR05NIC4NRC	FR05NIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	84.75
FR06NIC4NRC	FR06NIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Round Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	11 [5]	103.25



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
F	Nickel Bronze Funnel	71.00
H	Hinged Strainer (Available with 5" top only)	12.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

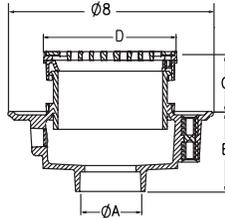
-H

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C				
2" Outlet									
FR05CPC2N	FR05CPC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	96.75
3" Outlet									
FR05CPC3N	FR05CPC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	96.75
4" Outlet									
FR05CPC4N	FR05CPC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	96.75



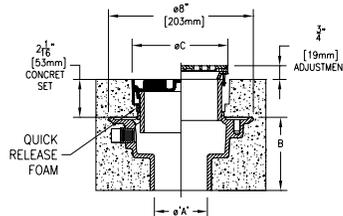
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FR05CPC2NRC	FR05CPC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	103.75
3" Outlet							
FR05CPC3NRC	FR05CPC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	103.75
4" Outlet							
FR05CPC4NRC	FR05CPC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Round Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	103.75



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

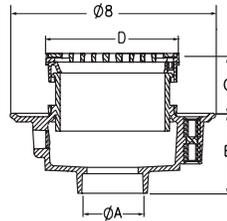
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP



MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
FR05PBC2N	FR05PBC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	86.75
3" Outlet									
FR05PBC3N	FR05PBC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	86.75
4" Outlet									
FR05PBC4N	FR05PBC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	86.75

- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard



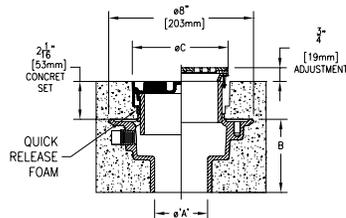
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FR05PBC2NRC	FR05PBC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	93.75
3" Outlet							
FR05PBC3NRC	FR05PBC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	93.75
4" Outlet							
FR05PBC4NRC	FR05PBC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Round Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	11 [5]	93.75

- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard



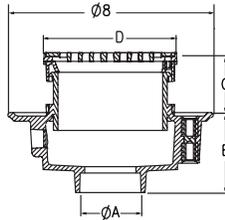
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP



- Recommended for heavy duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C				
			MIN.	MAX.	D				
2" Outlet									
FR05DIC2N	FR05DIC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	86.25
FR08DIC2N	FR08DIC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Ductile Iron Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.7 [44]	3.4 [86]	8 [203]	11 [5]	147.00
3" Outlet									
FR05DIC3N	FR05DIC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	86.25
FR08DIC3N	FR08DIC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Ductile Iron Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.7 [44]	3.4 [86]	8 [203]	11 [5]	147.00
4" Outlet									
FR05DIC4N	FR05DIC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	86.25
FR08DIC4N	FR08DIC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Ductile Iron Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.7 [44]	3.4 [86]	8 [203]	12 [5.4]	147.00



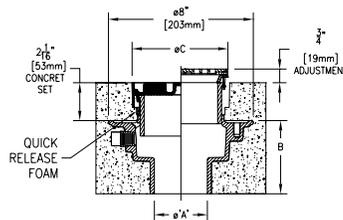
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for heavy duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FR05DIC2NRC	FR05DIC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Flush Gate & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	93.25
3" Outlet							
FR05DIC3NRC	FR05DIC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Flush Gate & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	93.25
4" Outlet							
FR05DIC4NRC	FR05DIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Ductile Iron Round Flush Gate & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	11 [5]	93.25



CI FLOOR DRAIN

OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

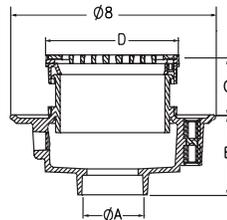
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
					MIN.	MAX.			
2" Outlet									
FS05NIC2N	FS05NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	9 [4.1]	92.75
FS06NIC2N	FS06NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	9 [4.1]	128.50
FS08NIC2N	FS08NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	11 [5]	167.50
3" Outlet									
FS05NIC3N	FS05NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	9 [4.1]	92.75
FS06NIC3N	FS06NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	9 [4.1]	128.50
FS08NIC3N	FS08NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	11 [5]	167.50
4" Outlet									
FS05NIC4N	FS05NIC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	10 [4.5]	92.75
FS06NIC4N	FS06NIC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	10 [4.5]	128.50
FS08NIC4N	FS08NIC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Nickel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	12 [5.4]	167.50



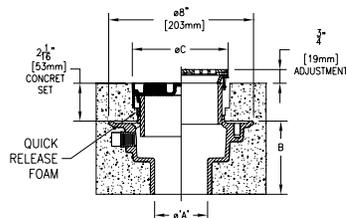
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
F	Nickel Bronze Funnel	71.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FS05NIC2NRC	FS05NIC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Flush Gate & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5 [127]	11 [5]	101.00
FS06NIC2NRC	FS06NIC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Flush Gate & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	6 [152]	11 [5]	129.00
3" Outlet							
FS05NIC3NRC	FS05NIC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Flush Gate & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5 [127]	11 [5]	101.00
FS06NIC3NRC	FS06NIC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Flush Gate & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	6 [152]	11 [5]	129.00
4" Outlet							
FS05NIC4NRC	FS05NIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Nickel Square Flush Gate & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	101.00
FS06NIC4NRC	FS06NIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Nickel Square Flush Gate & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	129.00



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
F	Nickel Bronze Funnel	71.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

CI FLOOR DRAIN

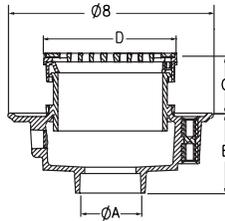
*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
FS05SSC2N	FS05SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	9 [4.1]	92.75
FS06SSC2N	FS06SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	9 [4.1]	128.50
FS08SSC2N	FS08SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Square Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	11 [5]	167.50
3" Outlet									
FS05SSC3N	FS05SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	9 [4.1]	92.75
FS06SSC3N	FS06SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	9 [4.1]	128.50
FS08SSC3N	FS08SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Square Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	11 [5]	167.50
4" Outlet									
FS05SSC4N	FS05SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	10 [4.5]	92.75
FS06SSC4N	FS06SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	10 [4.5]	128.50
FS08SSC4N	FS08SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 8" Stainless Steel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.7 [43]	3.3 [85]	8 [203]	12 [5.4]	167.50



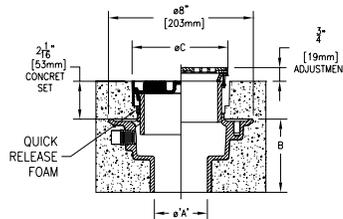
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FS05SSC2NRC	FS05SSC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5 [127]	11 [5]	101.00
FS06SSC2NRC	FS06SSC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	6 [152]	11 [5]	129.00
3" Outlet							
FS05SSC3NRC	FS05SSC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5 [127]	11 [5]	101.00
FS06SSC3NRC	FS06SSC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	6 [152]	11 [5]	129.00
4" Outlet							
FS05SSC4NRC	FS05SSC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	101.00
FS06SSC4NRC	FS06SSC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	129.00



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

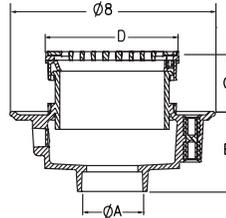
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C				
2" Outlet									
FS05PBC2N	FS05PBC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	107.75
3" Outlet									
FS05PBC3N	FS05PBC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	107.75
4" Outlet									
FS05PBC4N	FS05PBC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	107.75



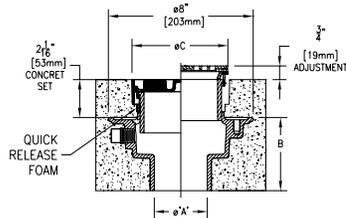
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FS05PBC2NRC	FS05PBC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5 [127]	11 [5]	116.00
3" Outlet							
FS05PBC3NRC	FS05PBC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5 [127]	11 [5]	116.00
4" Outlet							
FS05PBC4NRC	FS05PBC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Polished Bronze Square Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	116.00



CI FLOOR DRAIN

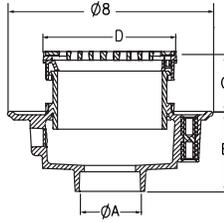
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
FS05CPC2N	FS05CPC2P	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	117.50
3" Outlet									
FS05CPC3N	FS05CPC3P	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5-3/16 [132]	9 [4.1]	117.50
4" Outlet									
FS05CPC4N	FS05CPC4P	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5-3/16 [132]	10 [4.5]	117.50



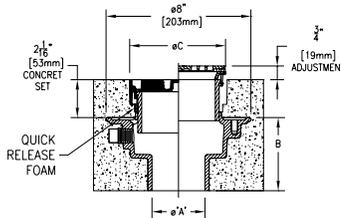
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with steel plug
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
FS05CPC2NRC	FS05CPC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top & Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	11 [5]	125.75
3" Outlet							
FS05CPC3NRC	FS05CPC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top & Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	11 [5]	125.75
4" Outlet							
FS05CPC4NRC	FS05CPC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Floor Drain with 5" Chrome-Plated Square Top & Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	125.75



CI FLOOR DRAIN

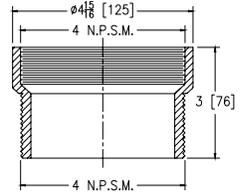
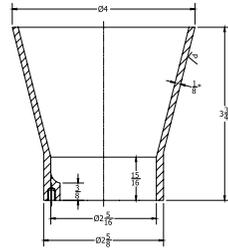
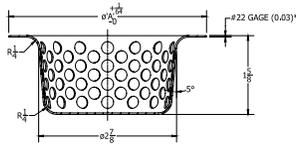
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25
Y	Debris Basket	16.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

ACCESSORIES

ITEM				
ID	UPC CODE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE EACH
LC-DB	670240929173	Debris Basket	1 lb. [1/2 kg]	16.25
LC-FN	670240928992	Nickel Bronze Funnel	2 lb. [1 kg]	71.00
LC-SK5	670240925113	Shim Kit for 5" Round Tops	1 lb. [1/2 kg]	5.25
LC-SK6	670240925120	Shim Kit for 6" Round Tops	1 lb. [1/2 kg]	7.25
LC-U	670240928985	Cast Iron Extension	2 lb. [1 kg]	23.75



LC-DB

LC-FN

LC-SK5
LC-SK6

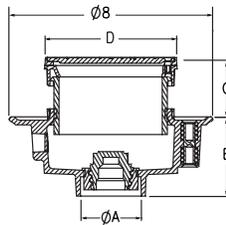
LC-U

PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C				
2" Outlet									
CR05NIA2S	CR05NIP2S	2" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	87.50
CR06NIA2S	CR06NIP2S	2" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	110.00
3" Outlet									
CR05NIA3S	CR05NIP3S	3" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top Flush Gate	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	87.50
CR06NIA3S	CR06NIP3S	3" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top Flush Gate	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	110.00
4" Outlet									
CR05NIA4S	CR05NIP4S	4" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top Flush Gate	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	87.50
CR06NIA4S	CR06NIP4S	4" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top Flush Gate	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	110.00



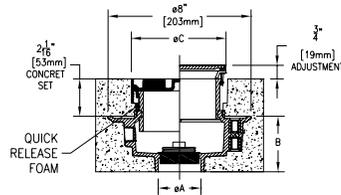
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
CR05NIA2SRC	CR05NIP2SRC	2" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5-3/16 [132]	7 [3.2]	94.50
CR06NIA2SRC	CR06NIP2SRC	2" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	6-3/16 [157]	7 [3.2]	121.25
3" Outlet							
CR05NIA3SRC	CR05NIP3SRC	3" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5-3/16 [132]	7 [3.2]	94.50
CR06NIA3SRC	CR06NIP3SRC	3" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	6-3/16 [157]	7 [3.2]	121.25
4" Outlet							
CR05NIA4SRC	CR05NIP4SRC	4" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	7 [3.2]	94.50
CR06NIA4SRC	CR06NIP4SRC	4" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	7 [3.2]	121.25



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

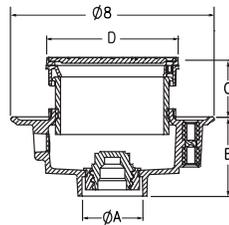
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
ABS	PVC		A	B	C				D
2" Outlet									
CR05SSA2S	CR05SSP2S	2" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	2.1 [52]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	87.50
CR06SSA2S	CR06SSP2S	2" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	2.1 [52]	3.1 [78]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	110.00
3" Outlet									
CR05SSA3S	CR05SSP3S	3" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top Flush Grate	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	2.1 [52]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	87.50
CR06SSA3S	CR06SSP3S	3" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top Flush Grate	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	2.1 [52]	3.1 [78]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	110.00
4" Outlet									
CR05SSA4S	CR05SSP4S	4" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top Flush Grate	4 [102]	4 [102]	2.1 [52]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	5 [2.3]	87.50
CR06SSA4S	CR06SSP4S	4" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top Flush Grate	4 [102]	4 [102]	2.1 [52]	3.1 [78]	6-3/16 [157]	5 [2.3]	110.00



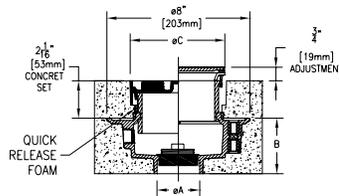
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
CR05SSA2SRC	CR05SSP2SRC	2" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5-3/16 [132]	7 [3.2]	94.50
CR06SSA2SRC	CR06SSP2SRC	2" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	6-3/16 [157]	7 [3.2]	121.25
3" Outlet							
CR05SSA3SRC	CR05SSP3SRC	3" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5-3/16 [132]	7 [3.2]	94.50
CR06SSA3SRC	CR06SSP3SRC	3" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	6-3/16 [157]	7 [3.2]	121.25
4" Outlet							
CR05SSA4SRC	CR05SSP4SRC	4" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	7 [3.2]	94.50
CR06SSA4SRC	CR06SSP4SRC	4" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	7 [3.2]	121.25



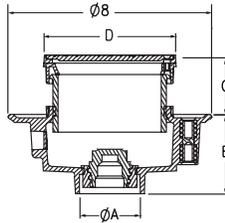
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP



- Recommended for heavy duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
CR05DIA2S	CR05DIP2S	2" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-9/32 [134]	5 [2.3]	82.75
3" Outlet									
CR05DIA3S	CR05DIP3S	3" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-9/32 [134]	5 [2.3]	82.75
4" Outlet									
CR05DIA4S	CR05DIP4S	4" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-9/32 [134]	5 [2.3]	82.75



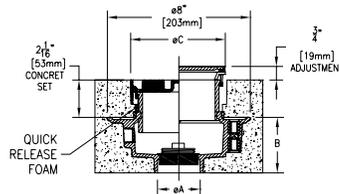
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for heavy duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
CR05DIA2SRC	CR05DIP2SRC	2" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5-9/32 [134]	7 [3.2]	89.75
3" Outlet							
CR05DIA3SRC	CR05DIP3SRC	3" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5-9/32 [134]	7 [3.2]	89.75
4" Outlet							
CR05DIA4SRC	CR05DIP4SRC	4" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-9/32 [134]	7 [3.2]	89.75



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

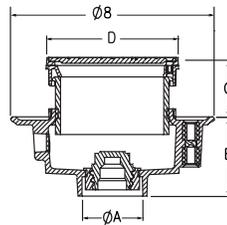
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
CS05NIA2S	CS05NIP2S	2" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	5 [2.3]	101.50
CS06NIA2S	CS06NIP2S	2" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	5 [2.3]	131.00
3" Outlet									
CS05NIA3S	CS05NIP3S	3" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	5 [2.3]	101.50
CS06NIA3S	CS06NIP3S	3" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	5 [2.3]	131.00
4" Outlet									
CS05NIA4S	CS05NIP4S	4" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	5 [2.3]	101.50
CS06NIA4S	CS06NIP4S	4" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	5 [2.3]	131.00



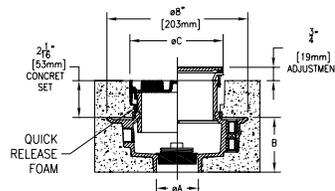
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Complete drain with square polished bronze top, cast iron body, and rough-in cover
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
CS05NIA2SRC	CS05NIP2SRC	2" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5 [127]	7 [3.2]	109.75
CS06NIA2SRC	CS06NIP2SRC	2" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	6 [152]	7 [3.2]	141.75
3" Outlet							
CS05NIA3SRC	CS05NIP3SRC	3" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5 [127]	7 [3.2]	109.75
CS06NIA3SRC	CS06NIP3SRC	3" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	6 [152]	7 [3.2]	141.75
4" Outlet							
CS05NIA4SRC	CS05NIP4SRC	4" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	7 [3.2]	109.75
CS06NIA4SRC	CS06NIP4SRC	4" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6 [152]	7 [3.2]	141.75



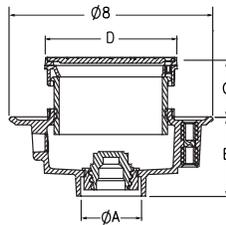
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
CS05SSA2S	CS05SSP2S	2" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	5 [2.3]	101.50
CS06SSA2S	CS06SSP2S	2" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	2 [51]	3 [76]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	5 [2.3]	131.00
3" Outlet									
CS05SSA3S	CS05SSP3S	3" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	5 [2.3]	101.50
CS06SSA3S	CS06SSP3S	3" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	5 [2.3]	131.00
4" Outlet									
CS05SSA4S	CS05SSP4S	4" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	5 [2.3]	101.50
CS06SSA4S	CS06SSP4S	4" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	5 [2.3]	131.00



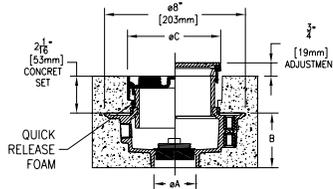
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
CS05SSA2SRC	CS05SSP2SRC	2" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	5 [127]	7 [3.2]	109.75
CS06SSA2SRC	CS06SSP2SRC	2" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	3 [76]	6 [152]	7 [3.2]	141.75
3" Outlet							
CS05SSA3SRC	CS05SSP3SRC	3" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	5 [127]	7 [3.2]	109.50
CS06SSA3SRC	CS06SSP3SRC	3" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	6 [152]	7 [3.2]	141.75
4" Outlet							
CS05SSA4SRC	CS05SSP4SRC	4" Plastic Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	7 [3.2]	109.50
CS06SSA4SRC	CS06SSP4SRC	4" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6 [152]	7 [3.2]	141.75



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

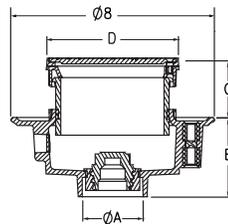
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH	
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C				
2" Outlet									
CR05NIC2N	CR05NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	98.50
CR06NIC2N	CR06NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	121.00
3" Outlet									
CR05NIC3N	CR05NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	98.50
CR06NIC3N	CR06NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	121.00
4" Outlet									
CR05NIC4N	CR05NIC4P	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	98.50
CR06NIC4N	CR06NIC4P	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	121.00



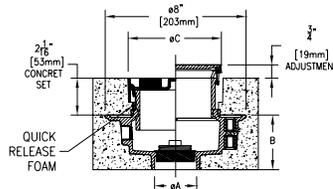
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
CR05NIC2NRC	CR05NIC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	105.50
CR06NIC2NRC	CR06NIC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	132.25
3" Outlet							
CR05NIC3NRC	CR05NIC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	105.50
CR06NIC3NRC	CR06NIC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	132.25
4" Outlet							
CR05NIC4NRC	CR05NIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	105.50
CR06NIC4NRC	CR06NIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Nickel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	132.25



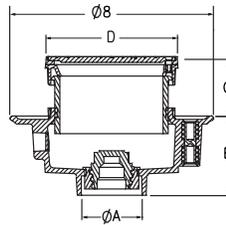
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
CR05SSC2N	CR05SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	98.50
CR06SSC2N	CR06SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	121.00
3" Outlet									
CR05SSC3N	CR05SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	98.50
CR06SSC3N	CR06SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	121.00
4" Outlet									
CR05SSC4N	CR05SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.4 [36]	3.1 [78]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	98.50
CR06SSC4N	CR06SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.5 [39]	3.2 [81]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	121.00



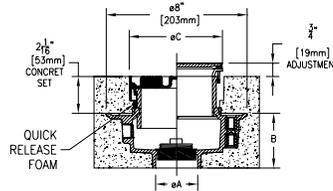
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
CR05SSC2NRC	CR05SSC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	105.50
CR06SSC2NRC	CR06SSC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	132.25
3" Outlet							
CR05SSC3NRC	CR05SSC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	105.50
CR06SSC3NRC	CR06SSC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	132.25
4" Outlet							
CR05SSC4NRC	CR05NIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-3/16 [132]	12 [5.4]	105.50
CR06SSC4NRC	CR06NIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6-3/16 [157]	12 [5.4]	132.25



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

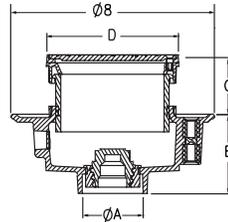
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP



- Recommended for heavy duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
CR05DIC2N	CR05DIC2P	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-9/32 [134]	12 [5.4]	93.75
3" Outlet									
CR05DIC3N	CR05DIC3P	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-9/32 [134]	12 [5.4]	93.75
4" Outlet									
CR05DIC4N	CR05DIC4P	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.1 [80]	5-9/32 [134]	12 [5.4]	93.75



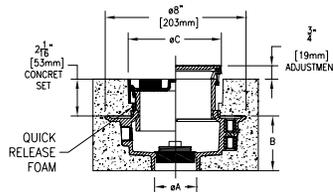
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for heavy duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
CR05DIC2NRC	CR05DIC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5-9/32 [134]	12 [5.4]	100.75
3" Outlet							
CR05DIC3NRC	CR05DIC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5-9/32 [134]	12 [5.4]	100.75
4" Outlet							
CR05DIC4NRC	CR05DIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Ductile Iron Round Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-9/32 [134]	13 [5.9]	100.75



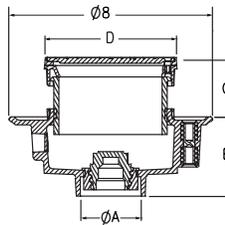
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL SQUARE TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
CS05NIC2N	CS05NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	112.50
CS06NIC2N	CS06NIC2P	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Nickel Square Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	142.00
3" Outlet									
CS05NIC3N	CS05NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	112.50
CS06NIC3N	CS06NIC3P	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Nickel Square Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	142.00
4" Outlet									
CS05NIC4N	CS05NIC4P	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	112.50
CS06NIC4N	CS06NIC4P	4" Cast Iron with 6" Nickel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	142.00



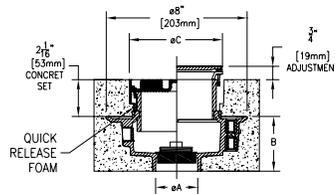
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
CS05NIC2NRC	CS05NIC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	120.75
CS06NIC2NRC	CS06NIC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	152.75
3" Outlet							
CS05NIC3NRC	CS05NIC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	120.75
CS06NIC3NRC	CS06NIC3PRC	3" Plastic Cleanout with 6" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	152.75
4" Outlet							
CS05NIC4NRC	CS05NIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	120.75
CS06NIC4NRC	CS06NIC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Nickel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	152.75



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

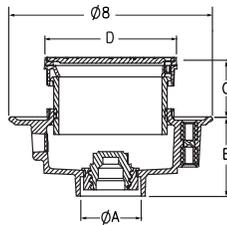
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		D		
2" Outlet									
CS05SSC2N	CS05SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	112.50
CS06SSC2N	CS06SSC2P	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	2 [51]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	142.00
3" Outlet									
CS05SSC3N	CS05SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	112.50
CS06SSC3N	CS06SSC3P	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	3 [76]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	142.00
4" Outlet									
CS05SSC4N	CS05SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	112.50
CS06SSC4N	CS06SSC4P	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top	4 [102]	4 [102]	1.6 [41]	3.2 [82]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	142.00



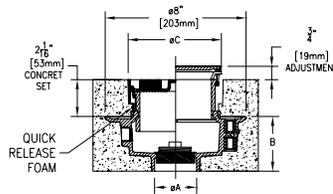
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER



- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
CS05SSC2NRC	CS05SSC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	120.75
CS06SSC2NRC	CS06SSC2PRC	2" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	2 [51]	4 [102]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	152.75
3" Outlet							
CS05SSC3NRC	CS05SSC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	120.75
CS06SSC3NRC	CS06SSC3PRC	3" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	3 [76]	4 [102]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	152.75
4" Outlet							
CS05SSC4NRC	CS05SSC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 5" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	12 [5.4]	120.75
CS06SSC4NRC	CS06SSC4PRC	4" Cast Iron Cleanout with 6" Stainless Steel Square Top and Rough-In Cover	4 [102]	4 [102]	6 [152]	12 [5.4]	152.75



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter*	9.75
M	Carpet Marker	12.50
V	Vandal-Proofing Screws	5.25

PLASTIC ROUGH-IN FLOOR DRAIN



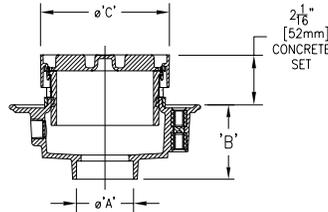
Shown with -C Option

- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Integral 1/2" trap primer
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
LC-FR05A2SRC	LC-FR05P2SRC	Rough In Plastic Floor Drain w/ 2" Outlet and 5" Round Top	2" [51 mm]	3" [76 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	41.50
LC-FR06A2SRC	LC-FR06P2SRC	Rough In Plastic Floor Drain w/ 2" Outlet and 6" Round Top	2" [51 mm]	3" [76 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	5 lb [2.3 kg]	45.75
3" Outlet							
LC-FR05A3SRC	LC-FR05P3SRC	Rough In Plastic Floor Drain w/ 3" Outlet and 5" Round Top	3" [76 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	41.50
LC-FR06A3SRC	LC-FR06P3SRC	Rough In Plastic Floor Drain w/ 3" Outlet and 6" Round Top	3" [76 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	5 lb [2.3 kg]	45.75
4" Outlet							
LC-FR05A4SRC	LC-FR05P4SRC	Rough In Plastic Floor Drain w/ 4" Outlet and 5" Round Top	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	41.50
LC-FR06A4SRC	LC-FR06P4SRC	Rough In Plastic Floor Drain w/ 4" Outlet and 6" Round Top	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	5 lb [2.3 kg]	45.75

with Universal Rough-In Cover (Square Tops)

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
LC-FS05/06A2SRC	LC-FS05/06P2SRC	Rough In Plastic Floor Drain w/ 2" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	2" [51 mm]	3" [76 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	42.75
3" Outlet							
LC-FS05/06A3SRC	LC-FS05/06P3SRC	Rough In Plastic Floor Drain w/ 3" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	3" [76 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	42.75
4" Outlet							
LC-FS05/06A4SRC	LC-FS05/06P4SRC	Rough In Plastic Floor Drain w/ 4" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	42.75



OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter *	9.75

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

CAST IRON ROUGH-IN FLOOR DRAIN



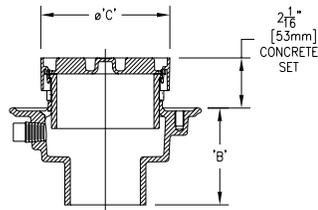
Shown with -C Option

- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Integral 1/2" trap primer
- ABS Adapter as standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
LC-FR05C2NRC	LC-FR05C2PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Floor Drain w/ 2" Outlet and 5" Rough In Cover	2" [51 mm]	4" [102 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	9 lb [4.1 kg]	52.50
LC-FR06C2NRC	LC-FR06C2PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Floor Drain w/ 2" Outlet and 6" Rough In Cover	2" [51 mm]	4" [102 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	10 lb [4.5 kg]	56.75
3" Outlet							
LC-FR05C3NRC	LC-FR05C3PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Floor Drain w/ 3" Outlet and 5" Rough In Cover	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	9 lb [4.1 kg]	52.50
LC-FR06C3NRC	LC-FR06C3PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Floor Drain w/ 3" Outlet and 6" Rough In Cover	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	10 lb [4.5 kg]	56.75
4" Outlet							
LC-FR05C4NRC	LC-FR05C4PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Floor Drain w/ 4" Outlet and 5" Rough In Cover	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	10 lb [4.5 kg]	52.50
LC-FR06C4NRC	LC-FR06C4PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Floor Drain w/ 4" Outlet and 6" Rough In Cover	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	11 lb [5 kg]	56.75

with Universal Rough-In Cover (Square Tops)

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
LC-FS05/06C2NRC	LC-FS05/06C2PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Floor Drain w/ 2" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	2" [51 mm]	3" [76 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	9 lb [4.1 kg]	53.75
3" Outlet							
LC-FS05/06C3NRC	LC-FS05/06C3PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Floor Drain w/ 3" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	3" [76 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	9 lb [4.1 kg]	53.75
4" Outlet							
LC-FS05/06C4NRC	LC-FS05/06C4PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Floor Drain w/ 4" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	10 lb [4.5 kg]	53.75



CI FLOOR DRAIN

OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
I	Cast Iron Adapter *	9.75

PLASTIC ROUGH-IN CLEANOUT



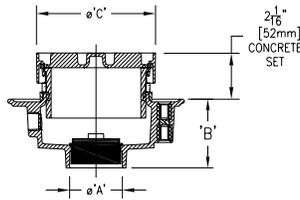
Shown with -C Option

- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Integral 1/2" trap primer
- ABS Adapter as standard
- Cleanout plug standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
LC-CR05A2SRC	LC-CR05P2SRC	Rough In Plastic Cleanout w/ 2" Outlet and 5" Round Top	2" [51 mm]	3" [76 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	48.50
LC-CR06A2SRC	LC-CR06P2SRC	Rough In Plastic Cleanout w/ 2" Outlet and 6" Round Top	2" [51 mm]	3" [76 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	5 lb [2.3 kg]	52.75
3" Outlet							
LC-CR05A3SRC	LC-CR05P3SRC	Rough In Plastic Cleanout w/ 3" Outlet and 5" Round Top	3" [76 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	48.50
LC-CR06A3SRC	LC-CR06P3SRC	Rough In Plastic Cleanout w/ 3" Outlet and 6" Round Top	3" [76 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	5 lb [2.3 kg]	52.75
4" Outlet							
LC-CR05A4SRC	LC-CR05P4SRC	Rough In Plastic Cleanout w/ 4" Outlet and 5" Round Top	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	48.50
LC-CR06A4SRC	LC-CR06P4SRC	Rough In Plastic Cleanout w/ 4" Outlet and 6" Round Top	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	5 lb [2.3 kg]	52.75

with Universal Rough-In Cover (Square Tops)

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ABS	PVC		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
LC-CS05/06A2SRC	LC-CS05/06P2SRC	Rough In Plastic Cleanout w/ 2" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	2" [51 mm]	3" [76 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	49.75
LC-CS05/06A3SRC	LC-CS05/06P3SRC	Rough In Plastic Cleanout w/ 3" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	3" [76 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	49.75
4" Outlet							
LC-CS05/06A4SRC	LC-CS05/06P4SRC	Rough In Plastic Cleanout w/ 4" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	4 lb [1.8 kg]	49.75



OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter *	9.75

*Cast Iron Adapter substituted for standard ABS adapter.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

CAST IRON ROUGH-IN CLEANOUT



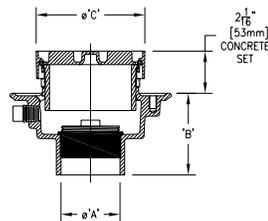
Shown with -C Option

- Patent-pending rough-in cover allows for post-pour adjustability
- Integral 1/2" trap primer
- ABS Adapter as standard
- Cleanout plug standard

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
LC-CR05C2NRC	LC-CR05C2PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Cleanout w/ 2" Outlet and 5" Round Top	2" [51 mm]	4" [102 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	9 lb [4.1 kg]	59.50
LC-CR06C2NRC	LC-CR06C2PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Cleanout w/ 2" Outlet and 6" Round Top	2" [51 mm]	4" [102 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	10 lb [4.5 kg]	63.75
3" Outlet							
LC-CR05C3NRC	LC-CR05C3PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Cleanout w/ 3" Outlet and 5" Round Top	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	9 lb [4.1 kg]	59.50
LC-CR06C3NRC	LC-CR06C3PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Cleanout w/ 3" Outlet and 6" Round Top	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	10 lb [4.5 kg]	63.75
4" Outlet							
LC-CR05C4NRC	LC-CR05C4PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Cleanout w/ 4" Outlet and 5" Round Top	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	10 lb [4.5 kg]	59.50
LC-CR06C4NRC	LC-CR06C4PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Cleanout w/ 4" Outlet and 6" Round Top	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	6-3/16" [157 mm]	11 lb [5 kg]	63.75

with Universal Rough-In Cover (Square Tops)

MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON		A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
LC-CS05/06C2NRC	LC-CS05/06C2PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Cleanout w/ 2" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	2" [51 mm]	4" [102 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	9 lb [4.1 kg]	60.75
3" Outlet							
LC-CS05/06C3NRC	LC-CS05/06C3PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Cleanout w/ 3" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	9 lb [4.1 kg]	60.75
4" Outlet							
LC-CS05/06C4NRC	LC-CS05/06C4PRC	Rough In Cast Iron Cleanout w/ 4" Outlet and Universal Rough In Cover	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	8 11/16" [221 mm]	10 lb [4.5 kg]	60.75



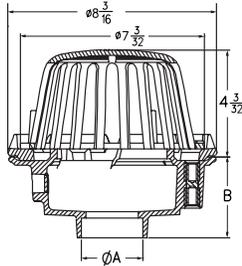
OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	ADD
C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	13.50
I	Cast Iron Adapter *	9.75

PLASTIC ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND POLY DOME



- Gravel guard manufactured from durable cast iron

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
RD08PLA2S	RD08PLP2S	2" Plastic Roof Drain with 8" Poly Dome and Cast Iron Gravel Guard	2 [51]	8-1/16 [205]	3 [76]	4 [1.8]	67.75
3" Outlet							
RD08PLA3S	RD08PLP3S	3" Plastic Roof Drain with 8" Poly Dome and Cast Iron Gravel Guard	3 [76]	8-1/16 [205]	3-3/4 [205]	4 [1.8]	67.75
4" Outlet							
RD08PLA4S	RD08PLP4S	4" Plastic Roof Drain with 8" Poly Dome and Cast Iron Gravel Guard	4 [102]	8-1/16 [205]	4 [102]	4 [1.8]	67.75



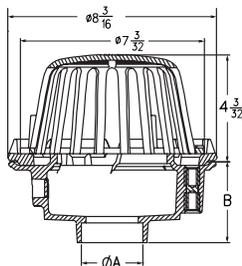
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
U	Underdeck Clamp with Hardware	27.75
R	Roof Sump Receiver	23.75

PLASTIC ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND CAST IRON DOME



- Gravel guard manufactured from durable cast iron

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
ABS	PVC	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
RD08CIA2S	RD08CIP2S	2" Plastic Roof Drain with 8" Cast Iron Dome and Gravel Guard	2 [51]	8-1/16 [205]	3 [76]	7 [3.2]	88.75
3" Outlet							
RD08CIA3S	RD08CIP3S	3" Plastic Roof Drain with 8" Cast Iron Dome and Gravel Guard	3 [76]	8-1/16 [205]	3-3/4 [205]	7 [3.2]	88.75
4" Outlet							
RD08CIA4S	RD08CIP4S	4" Plastic Roof Drain with 8" Cast Iron Dome and Gravel Guard	4 [102]	8-1/16 [205]	4 [102]	7 [3.2]	88.75



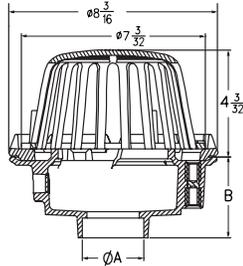
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
U	Underdeck Clamp with Hardware	27.75
R	Roof Sump Receiver	23.75

CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND POLY DOME



- Gravel guard manufactured from durable cast iron

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
RD08PLC2N	RD08PLC2P	2" Cast Iron Roof Drain with 8" Poly Dome and Cast Iron Gravel Guard	2 [51]	8-1/16 [205]	4 [102]	9 [4.1]	78.75
3" Outlet							
RD08PLC3N	RD08PLC3P	3" Cast Iron Roof Drain with 8" Poly Dome and Cast Iron Gravel Guard	3 [76]	8-1/16 [205]	4 [102]	9 [4.1]	78.75
4" Outlet							
RD08PLC4N	RD08PLC4P	4" Cast Iron Roof Drain with 8" Poly Dome and Cast Iron Gravel Guard	4 [102]	8-1/16 [205]	4 [102]	9 [4.1]	78.75



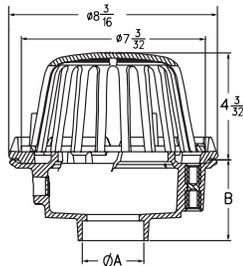
OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
U	Underdeck Clamp with Hardware	27.75
R	Roof Sump Receiver	23.75

CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH CAST IRON DOME



- Gravel guard manufactured from durable cast iron

MODEL NO.			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
NO-HUB	PUSH-ON	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C		
2" Outlet							
RD08CIC2N	RD08CIC2P	2" Cast Iron Roof Drain with 8" Cast Iron Dome and Gravel Guard	2 [51]	8-1/16 [205]	4 [102]	12 [5.4]	99.75
3" Outlet							
RD08CIC3N	RD08CIC3P	3" Cast Iron Roof Drain with 8" Cast Iron Dome and Gravel Guard	3 [76]	8-1/16 [205]	4 [102]	12 [5.4]	99.75
4" Outlet							
RD08CIC4N	RD08CIC4P	4" Cast Iron Roof Drain with 8" Cast Iron Dome and Gravel Guard	4 [102]	8-1/16 [205]	4 [102]	12 [5.4]	99.75



OPTION	DESCRIPTION	ADD
U	Underdeck Clamp with Hardware	27.75
R	Roof Sump Receiver	23.75

FLOOR DRAINS

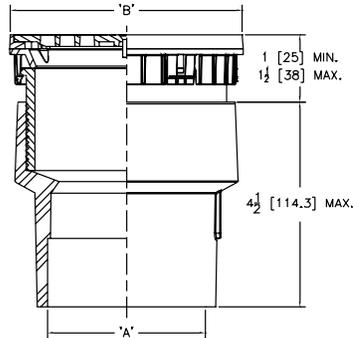
FD 3" X 4" ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	72	FD2260 SHOWER STALL DRAIN	84
FD1 ROUND TOPS	73	FD2270 SOLVENT WELD SHOWER STALL DRAIN	84
FD1 SQUARE TOPS	74	FD2275 PVC OR ABS NO-CAULK SHOWER STALL DRAIN	84
FD2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE	75	FD2275 BRASS NO-CAULK SHOWER STALL DRAIN	85
FD2210 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	76	FD2380 6" X 6" BELL TRAP DRAIN	85
FD2240 WOOD DECK DRAIN CAST IRON NO-HUB CONNECTION	76	FD2381 9" X 9" BELL TRAP DRAIN	85
FD2283 SQUARE TOP DECORATIVE FLOOR DRAIN	77	FD2370 PVC FLOOR SINK	86
FD2330 HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	77	FD2375 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK – 6" SUMP DEPTH	86
FD2340 MEDIUM-DUTY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	78	FD2376 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK – 8" SUMP DEPTH	87
FD2350 HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	78	FD2377 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK – 10" SUMP DEPTH	87
FD2360 LARGE CAPACITY FLOOR DRAIN	79	FD2378 8" X 8" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK – 6" SUMP DEPTH	88
FD2200 SMALL AREA FLOOR DRAIN PVC OR ABS SOLVENT WELD CONNECTION	79	JP2210 PVC OR ABS DRAIN ADAPTOR – USED IN FD2208, FD2209, AND FD2210 MODELS	89
FD2200-NT SMALL AREA FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON NO-HUB CONNECTION	80	JP2211 PVC OR ABS 3" X 4" DRAIN ADAPTOR – USED IN FD2211, FD2212, AND FD2213 MODELS	89
FD2201 GENERAL PURPOSE FLOOR DRAIN 2" X 3" PVC OR ABS CONNECTION	80	JP2321 LOW PROFILE CAST IRON DRAIN ADAPTOR WITH CLAMPING COLLAR – USED IN MODELS FD2321	90
FD2202 GENERAL PURPOSE FLOOR DRAIN 3" X 4" PVC OR ABS CONNECTION	81	JP2322 LOW PROFILE CAST IRON DRAIN ADAPTOR – USED IN FD2322 MODELS	90
FD2220 MEDIUM-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	81		
FD2254 SHOWER DRAIN – ROUND	82		
FD2254 SHOWER DRAIN – SQUARE	83		

FD 3" X 4" ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN



- Recommended for finished floor areas.
- Designed for foot traffic and light duty applications.
- Consists of a PVC or ABS body with an adjustable nickel head and heel-proof grate.
- Fits over 3" [76 mm] or inside 4" [102 mm] Schedule 40 DWV pipe.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH	
		A					
PVC	FD-PV3	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	48.93
	FD-PV3-R6	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	59.23
	FD-PV3-ST	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	64.38
	FD-PV3-S6	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	84.98
	FD-PV3-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	48.93
	FD-PV3-R6-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	59.23
	FD-PV3-ST-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	64.38
	FD-PV3-S6-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	84.98
	FD-PV3-DI	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	43.78
ABS	FD-AB3	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	48.93
	FD-AB3-R6	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	59.23
	FD-AB3-ST	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	64.38
	FD-AB3-S6	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	84.98
	FD-AB3-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	48.93
	FD-AB3-R6-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	59.23
	FD-AB3-ST-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	64.38
	FD-AB3-S6-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	84.98
	FD-AB3-DI	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	43.78



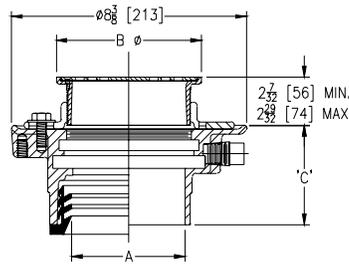
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-DI	Ductile Iron Top	N/C
-P	1/2" [13 mm] Trap Primer Connection	N/C
-PB	Polished Brass	22.00
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

FD1 ROUND TOPS



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications.
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with plug.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
PVC	FD1-PV2	2 [51]		5 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-PV2-R6	2 [51]		5 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-PV2-SS	2 [51]		5 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-PV2-R6-SS	2 [51]		5 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-PV2-DI	2 [51]		5 [2]	8	69.75
	FD1-PV3	3 [76]		5 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-PV3-R6	3 [76]		4 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-PV3-SS	3 [76]		4 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-PV3-R6-SS	3 [76]		4 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-PV3-DI	3 [76]		4 [2]	8	69.78
	FD1-PV4	4 [102]		5 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-PV4-R6	4 [102]		5 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-PV4-SS	4 [102]		5 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-PV4-R6-SS	4 [102]		5 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-PV4-DI	4 [102]		5 [2]	8	69.78
ABS	FD1-AB2	2 [51]		5 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-AB2-R6	2 [51]		5 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-AB2-SS	2 [51]		5 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-AB2-R6-SS	2 [51]		5 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-AB2-DI	2 [51]		5 [2]	8	69.75
	FD1-AB3	3"x4"		4 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-AB3-R6	3"x4"		4 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-AB3-SS	3"x4"		4 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-AB3-R6-SS	3"x4"		4 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-AB3-DI	3"x4"		4 [2]	8	69.78
	FD1-AB4	4 [102]		5 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-AB4-R6	4 [102]		5 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-AB4-SS	4 [102]		5 [2]	8	77.75
	FD1-AB4-R6-SS	4 [102]		5 [2]	8	89.00
	FD1-AB4-DI	4 [102]		5 [2]	8	69.78



BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
Push On	FD1-PO2	2 [51]		11 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-PO2-R6	2 [51]		11 [5]	8	113.25
	FD1-PO2-SS	2 [51]		11 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-PO2-R6-SS	2 [51]		11 [5]	8	113.25
	FD1-PO2-DI	2 [51]		11 [5]	8	98.50
	FD1-PO3	3 [76]		10 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-PO3-R6	3 [76]		10 [5]	8	113.25
	FD1-PO3-SS	3 [76]		10 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-PO4	4 [102]		10 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-PO4-R6	4 [102]		10 [5]	8	113.25
	FD1-PO4-SS	4 [102]		10 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-PO4-R6-SS	4 [102]		10 [5]	8	113.25
	FD1-PO4-DI	4 [102]		10 [5]	8	98.50
	FD1-NH2	2 [51]		11 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-NH2-R6	2 [51]		11 [5]	8	113.25
No Hub	FD1-NH2-SS	2 [51]		11 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-NH2-R6-SS	2 [51]		11 [5]	8	113.25
	FD1-NH2-DI	2 [51]		11 [5]	8	98.50
	FD1-NH3	3 [76]		10 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-NH3-R6	3 [76]		10 [5]	8	113.25
	FD1-NH3-SS	3 [76]		10 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-NH3-R6-SS	3 [76]		10 [5]	8	113.25
	FD1-NH3-DI	3 [76]		10 [5]	8	98.50
	FD1-NH4	4 [102]		10 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-NH4-R6	4 [102]		10 [5]	8	113.25
	FD1-NH4-SS	4 [102]		10 [5]	8	88.75
	FD1-NH4-R6-SS	4 [102]		10 [5]	8	113.25
	FD1-NH4-DI	4 [102]		10 [5]	8	98.50

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
-VP	Vandal-Proofing Screws	4.25
-Y	Debris Basket	23.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

EZ™ MODULAR DRAINAGE FLOOR DRAINS CLEANOUTS ROOF DRAINS HYDRANTS INTERCEPTORS BASINS & SIMKS MISCELLANEOUS

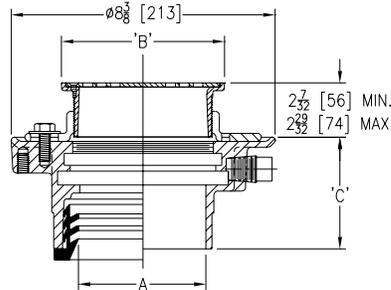
FD1 SQUARE TOPS



- Recommended for foot traffic and light duty applications
- Integral 1/2" trap primer with plug.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH	
		A					
PVC	FD1-PV2-ST	2	[51]	5	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-PV2-S6	2	[51]	5	[2]	8	115.25
	FD1-PV2-ST-SS	2	[51]	5	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-PV2-S6-SS	2	[51]	5	[2]	8	115.25
	FD1-PV3-ST	3	[76]	4	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-PV3-S6	3	[76]	4	[2]	8	115.25
	FD1-PV3-ST-SS	3	[76]	4	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-PV3-S6-SS	3	[76]	4	[2]	8	115.25
	FD1-PV4-ST	4	[102]	5	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-PV4-S6	4	[102]	5	[2]	8	115.25
	FD1-PV4-ST-SS	4	[102]	5	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-PV4-S6-SS	4	[102]	5	[2]	8	115.25
ABS	FD1-AB2-ST	2	[51]	5	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-AB2-S6	2	[51]	5	[2]	8	115.25
	FD1-AB2-ST-SS	2	[51]	5	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-AB2-S6-SS	2	[51]	5	[2]	8	115.25
	FD1-AB3-ST	3	[76]	4	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-AB3-S6	3	[76]	4	[2]	8	115.25
	FD1-AB3-ST-SS	3	[76]	4	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-AB3-S6-SS	3	[76]	4	[2]	8	115.25
	FD1-AB4-ST	4	[102]	5	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-AB4-S6	4	[102]	5	[2]	8	115.25
	FD1-AB4-ST-SS	4	[102]	5	[2]	8	92.75
	FD1-AB4-S6-SS	4	[102]	5	[2]	8	115.25

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH	
		A					
Push On	FD1-PO2-ST	2	[51]	11	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-PO2-S6	2	[51]	11	[5]	8	139.50
	FD1-PO2-ST-SS	2	[51]	11	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-PO2-S6-SS	2	[51]	11	[5]	8	139.50
	FD1-PO3-ST	3	[76]	10	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-PO3-S6	3	[76]	10	[5]	8	139.50
	FD1-PO3-ST-SS	3	[76]	10	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-PO3-S6-SS	3	[76]	10	[5]	8	139.50
	FD1-PO4-ST	4	[102]	10	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-PO4-S6	4	[102]	10	[5]	8	139.50
	FD1-PO4-ST-SS	4	[102]	10	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-PO4-S6-SS	4	[102]	10	[5]	8	139.50
No Hub	FD1-NH2-ST	2	[51]	11	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-NH2-S6	2	[51]	11	[5]	8	139.50
	FD1-NH2-ST-SS	2	[51]	11	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-NH2-S6-SS	2	[51]	11	[5]	8	139.50
	FD1-NH3-ST	3	[76]	10	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-NH3-S6	3	[76]	10	[5]	8	139.50
	FD1-NH3-ST-SS	3	[76]	10	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-NH3-S6-SS	3	[76]	10	[5]	8	139.50
	FD1-NH4-ST	4	[102]	10	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-NH4-S6	4	[102]	10	[5]	8	139.50
	FD1-NH4-ST-SS	4	[102]	10	[5]	8	103.75
	FD1-NH4-S6-SS	4	[102]	10	[5]	8	139.50



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-C	Clamp Collar with Hardware	11.00
-VP	Vandal-Proofing Screws	4.25
-Y	Debris Basket	16.25

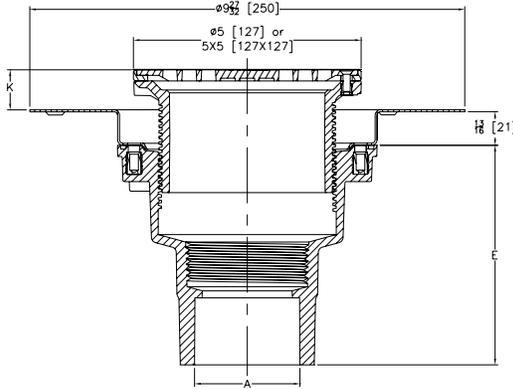
FD2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE



Patent Pending

- Zurn FD2 floor and shower drain, PVC or ABS solvent weld body with bottom outlet and 1/2" [13] trap primer connection knock-out plug, stainless steel deck plate, and top assembly.
- FD2 drainage series is available with a square or round light duty strainer in nickel bronze or stainless steel.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	K				
PVC	FD2-PV2	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	57.00
	FD2-PV3	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	57.00
	FD2-PV2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	72.00
	FD2-PV3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	72.00
	FD2-PV2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	57.00
	FD2-PV3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	57.00
	FD2-PV2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	72.00
	FD2-PV3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	72.00
ABS	FD2-AB2	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	57.00
	FD2-AB3	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	57.00
	FD2-AB2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	72.00
	FD2-AB3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	72.00
	FD2-AB2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	57.00
	FD2-AB3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	57.00
	FD2-AB2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	72.00
	FD2-AB3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	72.00



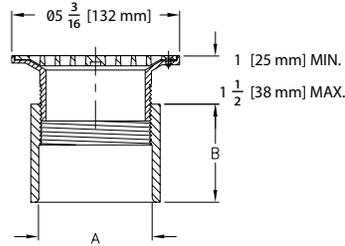
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CC	Stainless Steel Clamp Collar	15.00
-EF	3/4" [19] Extension Frame	60.00
-FI	Floor Insert (For Round Top Assembly Only)	20.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected) (See Z1072)	POA
-U	2"-3-1/4" [51-83] High Extension Adapter	23.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	5.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	16.00

FD2210 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN



- Recommended for finished floor areas.
- Designed for foot traffic and light duty applications.
- Consists of a PVC or ABS body with an adjustable nickel head and heel-proof grate.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B			
PVC	FD2210-PV2	2" [51 mm]	1-7/8" [48 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	44.00
	FD2210-PV3	3" [76 mm]	3-5/16" [84 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	52.00
	FD2210-PV4	4" [102 mm]	3-5/16" [84 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	59.75
ABS	FD2210-AB2	2" [51 mm]	1-7/8" [48 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	44.00
	FD2210-AB3	3" [76 mm]	3-5/16" [84 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	52.00
	FD2210-AB4	4" [102 mm]	3-5/16" [84 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	59.75



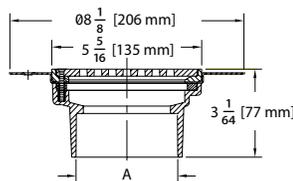
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CP	Chrome-Plated Top	19.00
-PB	Polished Brass (2" and 4" Only)	22.00
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

FD2240 WOOD DECK DRAIN CAST IRON NO-HUB CONNECTION



- Recommended for foot traffic and light carts.
- Unique design allows for installation in wood decks where flexible sheet flooring is used.
- Furnished with cast iron body with a steel anchor flange.

CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B			
Cast Iron Frame and Grate						
No-Hub	FD2240-NH3	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	4	77.50
	FD2240-NH4	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	4	77.50
Nickel Frame and Grate						
No-Hub	FD2240-NH3-NT	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	4	94.00
	FD2240-NH4-NT	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	4	94.00



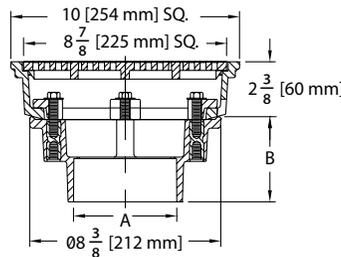
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

FD2283 SQUARE TOP DECORATIVE FLOOR DRAIN



- Recommended for pool areas, prom decks, patios, and light traffic areas.
- PVC body and rotatable, PVC frame.
- Clamps and PVC decorative heel-proof grate.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B			
PVC	FD2283-PV2	2" [51 mm]	2-31/32" [76 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	1	92.00
	FD2283-PV3	3" [76 mm]	3-11/16" [94 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	1	92.00
	FD2283-PV4	4" [102 mm]	3-13/16" [97 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	1	92.00



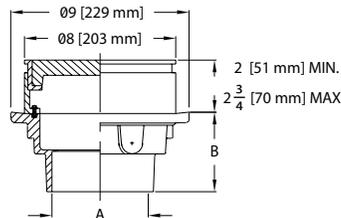
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-P	1/2" [13 mm] Trap Primer Connection	15.75
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

FD2330 HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN



- Recommended for heavy vehicles or industrial applications
- Consists of PVC or ABS body with steel-threaded inserts
- Complete with a cast iron clamp collar, leveling frame and heavy-duty grate

BODY TYPE	PART NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B		
PVC	FD2330-PV2	2" [50 mm] PVC Hub	2-31/32" [76 mm]	5 lb [3 mm]	97.50
	FD2330-PV3	3" [75 mm] PVC Hub	3-11/16" [94 mm]	5 lb [3 mm]	97.50
	FD2330-PV4	4" [100 mm] PVC Hub	3-13/16" [97 mm]	5 lb [3 mm]	97.50
	ABS	FD2330-AB2	2" [50 mm] ABS Hub	2-31/32" [76 mm]	5 lb [3 mm]
	FD2330-AB3	3" [75 mm] ABS Hub	3-11/16" [94 mm]	5 lb [3 mm]	97.50
	FD2330-AB4	4" [100 mm] ABS Hub	3-13/16" [97 mm]	5 lb [3 mm]	97.50

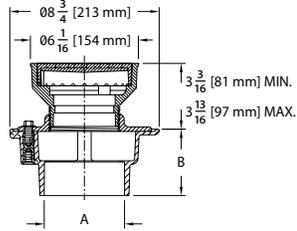


SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-P	1/2" [13 mm] Trap Primer Connection	15.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	32.50

FD2340 MEDIUM-DUTY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN



- Recommended for moderate traffic areas.
- The square hole pattern grate is ideal for small wheel traffic, wheelchairs or bicycles.
- Drain is furnished with a PVC or ABS body with steel-threaded inserts.
- Adjustable head and grate are constructed of cast iron.
- Hub connection.



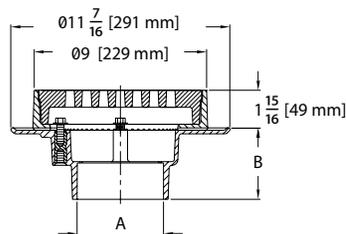
BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B			
PVC	FD2340-PV2	2" [51 mm]	2-31/32" [76 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	83.00
	FD2340-PV3	3" [76 mm]	3-11/16" [94 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	83.00
	FD2340-PV4	4" [102 mm]	3-13/16" [97 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	83.00
ABS	FD2340-AB2	2" [51 mm]	2-31/32" [76 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	83.00
	FD2340-AB3	3" [76 mm]	3-11/16" [94 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	83.00
	FD2340-AB4	4" [102 mm]	3-13/16" [97 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	83.00

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-P	1/2" [13 mm] Trap Primer Connection	15.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	20.00

FD2350 HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN



- Recommended for unfinished areas.
- Designed for heavy vehicle traffic or industrial applications.
- The PVC and ABS wide-flange body has steel-threaded inserts for attaching the frame.
- The cast iron clamping frame and heavy-duty grate are designed for weepage.
- Hub connection.



BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B			
PVC	FD2350-PV2	2" [51 mm]	2-31/32" [76 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	68.00
	FD2350-PV3	3" [76 mm]	3-11/16" [94 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	68.00
	FD2350-PV4	4" [102 mm]	3-13/16" [97 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	68.00
ABS	FD2350-AB2	2" [51 mm]	2-31/32" [76 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	68.00
	FD2350-AB3	3" [76 mm]	3-11/16" [94 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	68.00
	FD2350-AB4	4" [102 mm]	3-13/16" [97 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	1	68.00

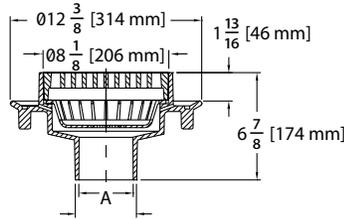
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-P	1/2" [13 mm] Trap Primer Connection	15.00
-S	Secondary Strainer	10.00
-VP	Vandal Proof	29.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	32.50

FD2360 LARGE CAPACITY FLOOR DRAIN



- Low profile design with ABS or PVC body.
- Integral anchor flange, sediment bucket, and deep grate.
- For use at grade or above grade.
- Outlet connection fits over 3" [76 mm] and inside 4" [102 mm] Schedule 40 DWV pipe.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
PVC	FD2360-PVC	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [3 kg]	1	85.50
ABS	FD2360-ABS	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [3 kg]	1	85.50

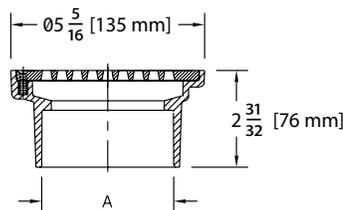


FD2200 SMALL AREA FLOOR DRAIN PVC OR ABS SOLVENT WELD CONNECTION



- Constructed of heavy walled PVC or ABS body. Complete with galvanized steel threaded inserts to accept grate securing bolts.
- Dura-Coated cast iron, heel-proof grate.
- Optional heel-proof nickel strainer.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
Cast Iron Strainer						
PVC	FD2200-PV2	2" [51 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	17.75
	FD2200-PV3	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	21.00
	FD2200-PV4	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	26.25
ABS	FD2200-AB2	2" [51 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	17.75
	FD2200-AB3	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	21.00
	FD2200-AB4	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	26.25
Nickel Strainer						
PVC	FD2200-PV2-NT	2" [51 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	29.50
	FD2200-PV3-NT	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	32.50
	FD2200-PV4-NT	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	37.75
ABS	FD2200-AB2-NT	2" [51 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	29.50
	FD2200-AB3-NT	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	32.50
	FD2200-AB4-NT	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	37.75



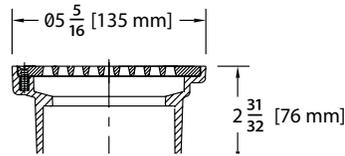
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

FD2200-NT SMALL AREA FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON NO-HUB CONNECTION



- Dura-Coated cast iron, heel-proof grate.
- Optional heel-proof nickel strainer.

CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
Cast Iron Strainer						
No-Hub	FD2200-NH3	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	20.00
	FD2200-NH4	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	25.25
Nickel Strainer						
No-Hub	FD2200-NH3-NT	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	34.25
	FD2200-NH4-NT	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	38.75



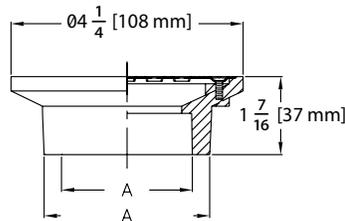
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

FD2201 GENERAL PURPOSE FLOOR DRAIN 2" X 3" PVC OR ABS CONNECTION



- Constructed of heavy walled PVC or ABS body. Each body is furnished with brass threaded inserts to accept grate securing screws.
- Fits over 2" [51 mm] and inside 3" [76 mm] Schedule 40 DWV pipe.
- Perforated strainer completely covers plastic edge.
- -FMT version standard with Full Metal Top

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
PVC	FD2201-PVC	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	20	8.00
ABS	FD2201-ABS	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	20	8.00
PVC	FD2201-PVC-FMT	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	20	8.00
ABS	FD2201-ABS-FMT	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	20	8.00

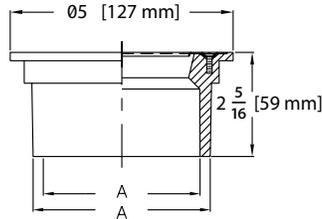


SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

FD2202 GENERAL PURPOSE FLOOR DRAIN 3" X 4" PVC OR ABS CONNECTION



- Constructed of a heavy walled ABS or PVC body complete with brass threaded inserts to accept securing screws.
- Fits over 3" [76 mm] and inside 4" [102 mm] Schedule 40 DWV pipe.
- Stainless steel strainer.



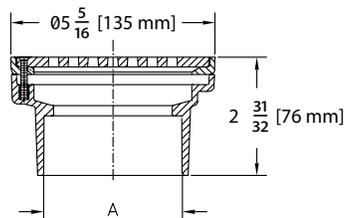
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH	
		A					
PVC	FD2202-PVC	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	10	14.75
ABS	FD2202-ABS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	10	14.75

FD2220 MEDIUM-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN



- Recommended for light vehicle traffic and residential applications.
- Furnished with a PVC or ABS body and cast iron frame and grate.
- Hub connection.



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
Cast Iron Strainer						
PVC	FD2220-PV2	2" [51 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	23.50
	FD2220-PV3	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	27.00
	FD2220-PV4	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	33.00
ABS	FD2220-AB2	2" [51 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	23.50
	FD2220-AB3	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	27.00
	FD2220-AB4	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	33.00
Nickel Strainer						
PVC	FD2220-PV2-NT	2" [51 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	43.00
	FD2220-PV3-NT	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	48.00
	FD2220-PV4-NT	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	52.50
ABS	FD2220-AB2-NT	2" [51 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	43.00
	FD2220-AB3-NT	3" [76 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	48.00
	FD2220-AB4-NT	4" [102 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	8	52.50

FD2254 SHOWER DRAIN - ROUND



FD2254-PV2



FD2254-NH2



FD2254-FMT



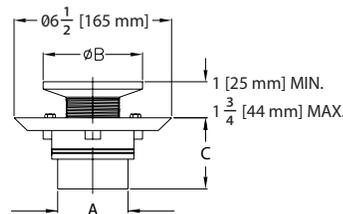
FD2254-PV2-R5



- Recommended in showers where a membrane is used.
- Adjustable head to meet finished floor elevations.
- Beveled clamping collar provides easier subfloor installation.

CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B	C			
4" [102 mm] Round Chrome-Plated Strainer							
Solvent Weld	FD2254-PV2	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] PVC Body	4-1/4" [108 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	12.25
	FD2254-AB2	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] ABS Body	4-1/4" [108 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	12.25
4" [102 mm] Round Full Metal Top - Stainless Steel Strainer							
No-Hub	FD2254-NH2	2" [51 mm] No-Hub	4-1/4" [108 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	48.50
Push-On	FD2254-PO2	2" [51 mm] Push-On	4-1/4" [108 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	51.00
Caulk	FD2254-IC2	2" [51 mm] Inside Caulk	4-1/4" [108 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	48.50
IPS	FD2254-IP2	2" [51 mm] IPS	4-1/4" [108 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	48.50
OPTIONS							
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION						ADD
-CP	Chrome-Plated (For PV2 and AB2 Only)						21.75
-CS	Chrome-Plated Head with Stainless Steel Strainer						24.75
-PB	Polished Brass						24.75

CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B	C			
4" [102 mm] Round Full Metal Top - Stainless Steel Strainer							
Solvent Weld	FD2254-PV2-FMT	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] PVC Body	4-1/4" [108 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	21.75
	FD2254-AB2-FMT	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] ABS Body	4-1/4" [108 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	21.75
5" [127 mm] Round Nickel Head Assembly							
PVC	FD2254-PV2-R5	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld	5-3/16" [132 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	52.00
ABS	FD2254-AB2-R5	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld	5-3/16" [132 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	52.00
No-Hub	FD2254-NH2-R5	2" [51 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	65.00
Push-On	FD2254-PO2-R5	2" [51 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	67.50
Caulk	FD2254-IC2-R5	2" [51 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	65.00
IPS	FD2254-IP2-R5	2" [51 mm]	5-3/16" [132 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	65.00
OPTIONS							
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION						ADD
-R5-CP	Chrome-Plated 5" Round						21.75
-R5-PB	Polished Brass 5" Round						24.75



FD2254

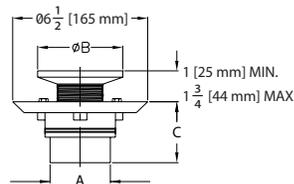
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

FD2254 SHOWER DRAIN – SQUARE



- Recommended in showers where a membrane is used.
- Adjustable head to meet finished floor elevations.
- Beveled clamping collar provides easier subfloor installation.

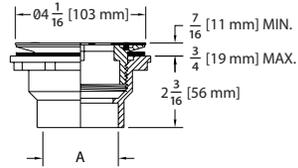
CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B	C			
4" [102 mm] Square Polished Brass Head Assembly							
Solvent Weld	FD2254-PV2-BS4	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] PVC	4-3/16" [114 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	53.00
	FD2254-AB2-BS4	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] ABS	4-3/16" [114 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	53.00
No-Hub	FD2254-NH2-BS4	2" [51 mm]	4-3/16" [114 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	68.50
Push-On	FD2254-PO2-BS4	2" [51 mm]	4-3/16" [114 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	71.00
Caulk	FD2254-IC2-BS4	2" [51 mm]	4-3/16" [114 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	68.50
IPS	FD2254-IP2-BS4	2" [51 mm]	4-3/16" [114 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	68.50
4" [102 mm] Square Chrome-Plated Brass Head Assembly							
Solvent Weld	FD2254-PV2-CS4	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] PVC	4-3/16" [114 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	56.25
	FD2254-AB2-CS4	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] ABS	4-3/16" [114 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	56.25
No-Hub	FD2254-NH2-CS4	2" [51 mm]	4-3/16" [114 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	58.25
Push-On	FD2254-PO2-CS4	2" [51 mm]	4-3/16" [114 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	60.75
Caulk	FD2254-IC2-CS4	2" [51 mm]	4-3/16" [114 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	58.25
IPS	FD2254-IP2-CS4	2" [51 mm]	4-3/16" [114 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	58.25
5" [127 mm] Square Nickel Head Assembly							
Solvent Weld	FD2254-PV2-S5	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] PVC	5" [127 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	61.75
	FD2254-AB2-S5	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] ABS	5" [127 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	61.75
No-Hub	FD2254-NH2-S5	2" [51 mm]	5" [127 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	70.00
Push-On	FD2254-PO2-S5	2" [51 mm]	5" [127 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	73.75
Caulk	FD2254-IC2-S5	2" [51 mm]	5" [127 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	70.00
IPS	FD2254-IP2-S5	2" [51 mm]	5" [127 mm]	3-3/4" [95 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	12	70.00
OPTIONS							
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION						ADD
-CP	Chrome-Plated 5" Square						21.75
-PB	Polished Brass 5" Square						24.75



FD2260 SHOWER STALL DRAIN



BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
Stainless Steel Strainer						
PVC	FD2260-PV2	2" [51 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	20	11.50
ABS	FD2260-AB2	2" [51 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	20	11.50



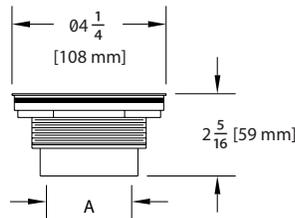
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

- Recommended for molded shower stalls where the drain body is installed on the pipe before the shower unit is permanently placed.
- Drain is furnished with a stainless steel strainer.

FD2270 SOLVENT WELD SHOWER STALL DRAIN



BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
Stainless Steel Strainer						
PVC	FD2270-PV2	2" [51 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	20	11.50
ABS	FD2270-AB2	2" [51 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	20	11.50

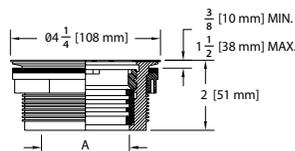


- Recommended for molded shower stalls where the drain is installed on the shower unit before it is placed.
- Drain is furnished with a stainless steel strainer and securing nut.

FD2275 PVC OR ABS NO-CAULK SHOWER STALL DRAIN



BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
Stainless Steel Strainer						
PVC	FD2275-PV2	2" [51 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	20	11.50
ABS	FD2275-AB2	2" [51 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	20	11.50



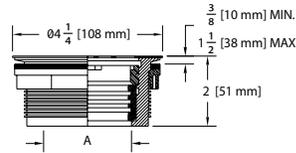
- Recommended for molded shower stalls where the drain is installed on the shower unit before it is placed.
- Drain is furnished with a stainless steel strainer and securing nut.

FD2275 BRASS NO-CAULK SHOWER STALL DRAIN



- Recommended for molded shower stalls where the drain is installed on the shower unit before it is placed.
- Drain is furnished with a stainless steel strainer and securing nut.

CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
Stainless Steel Strainer						
No-Caulk	FD2275-BR2	2" [51 mm]		4 lb [2 kg]	20	25.00

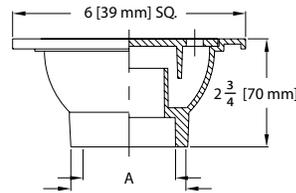


FD2380 6" X 6" BELL TRAP DRAIN



- Recommended for unfinished areas; ideal for garage and basement.
- The PVC or ABS drain body is designed to fit over 2" [51 mm] or inside 3" [76 mm] Schedule 40 DWV pipe.

CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
PVC	FD2380-PVC	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	10	13.75

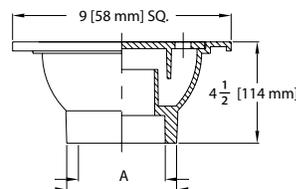


FD2381 9" X 9" BELL TRAP DRAIN



- Recommended for unfinished areas, ideal for the garage and basement
- PVC or ABS drain body is designed to fit over 3" or inside 4" sched. 40 DWV pipe

BODY TYPE	PART NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
		A			
PVC	FD2381-PVC	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] PVC Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 mm]	18.75
ABS	FD2381-ABS	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] ABS Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 mm]	18.75

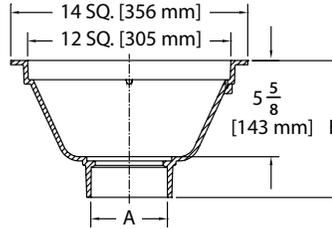


FD2370 PVC FLOOR SINK



- Recommended for sanitary installations.
- The radiused body is constructed of PVC.
- **Note:** Push-on connection available upon request.

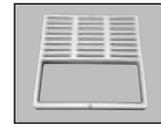
BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B			
PVC	FD2370-PV2	2" [51 mm]	7" [178 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	4	77.50
	FD2370-PV3	3" [76 mm]	7-3/4" [197 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	4	77.50
	FD2370-PV4	4" [102 mm]	8" [203 mm]	5 lb [3 kg]	4	77.50



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-DS	Dome Strainer	21.00
-F	Full Grate	26.00
-H	1/2 Grate	26.00
-T	3/4 Grate	26.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	33.50



-F Full Grate



-H 1/2 Grate



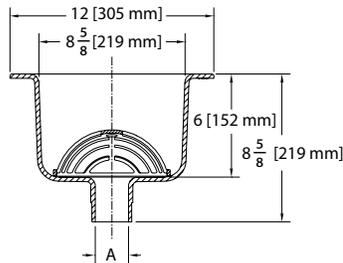
-T 3/4 Grate

FD2375 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK - 6" SUMP DEPTH



- Recommended for sanitary installations.
- Consists of a cast iron body with a white acid-resisting coating and a PVC anti-splash dome strainer.
- **Note:** Push-on connection available upon request.

CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
No-Hub	FD2375-NH2	2" [51 mm]		22 lb [10 kg]	1	137.00
	FD2375-NH3	3" [76 mm]		23 lb [10 kg]	1	137.00
	FD2375-NH4	4" [102 mm]		23 lb [10 kg]	1	137.00



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-F	Full Grate	53.50
-H	1/2 Grate	53.50
-T	3/4 Grate	53.50
-Y	Sediment Bucket	57.75



-F Full Grate



-H 1/2 Grate

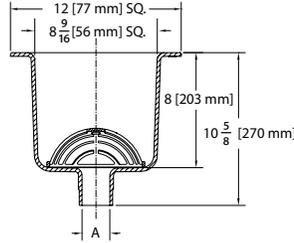


-T 3/4 Grate

FD2376 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK – 8" SUMP DEPTH



- Recommended for sanitary installations.
- Consists of a cast iron body with a white acid-resisting coating and a PVC anti-splash dome strainer.
- **Note:** Push-on connection available upon request.



CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
No-Hub	FD2376-NH2	2" [51 mm]		20 lb [10 kg]	1	150.25
	FD2376-NH3	3" [76 mm]		20 lb [10 kg]	1	150.25
	FD2376-NH4	4" [102 mm]		20 lb [10 kg]	1	150.25

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-F	Full Grate	53.50
-H	1/2 Grate	53.50
-T	3/4 Grate	53.50
-Y	Sediment Bucket	57.75



-F Full Grate



-H 1/2 Grate

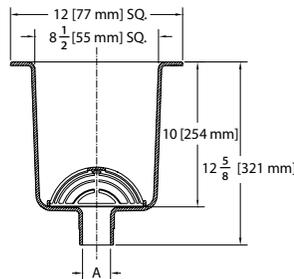


-T 3/4 Grate

FD2377 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK – 10" SUMP DEPTH



- Recommended for sanitary installations.
- Consists of a cast iron body with a white acid-resisting coating and a PVC anti-splash dome strainer.
- **Note:** Push-on connection available upon request.



CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
No-Hub	FD2377-NH2	2" [51 mm]		22 lb [10 kg]	1	216.25
	FD2377-NH3	3" [76 mm]		23 lb [10 kg]	1	216.25
	FD2377-NH4	4" [102 mm]		23 lb [10 kg]	1	216.25

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-F	Full Grate	53.50
-H	1/2 Grate	53.50
-T	3/4 Grate	53.50
-Y	Sediment Bucket	57.75



-F Full Grate



-H 1/2 Grate



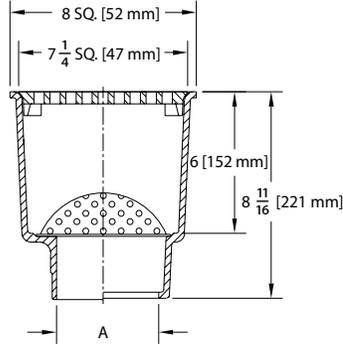
-T 3/4 Grate

FD2378 8" X 8" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK – 6" SUMP DEPTH



- Recommended for sanitary installations.
- Consists of a cast iron body with a white acid-resisting coating and a PVC anti-splash dome strainer.
- **Note:** Push-on connection available upon request.

CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
No-Hub	FD2378-NH2	2" [51 mm]		20 lb [10 kg]	1	119.75
	FD2378-NH3	3" [76 mm]		20 lb [10 kg]	1	119.75
	FD2378-NH4	4" [102 mm]		20 lb [10 kg]	1	119.75



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-F	Full Grate	42.00
-H	1/2 Grate	42.00
-T	3/4 Grate	42.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	44.00



-F Full Grate



-H 1/2 Grate



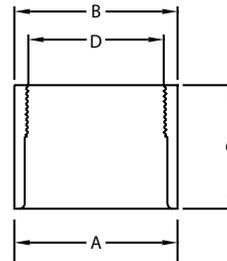
-T 3/4 Grate

JP2210 PVC OR ABS DRAIN ADAPTOR – USED IN FD2208, FD2209, AND FD2210 MODELS



- Available in white PVC or black ABS.
- Integral FIP threads allow for strainer adjustability.
- Solvent weld connections.

BODY TYPE	PART NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B	C	D		
PVC	JP2210-PV2	2" PVC Hub [51 mm]	2-3/4" [70 mm]	1-3/4" [44 mm]	2" FIP	2 lb [1 kg]	8.50
	JP2210-PV3	3" PVC Hub [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	3" [76 mm]	3" FIP	2 lb [1 kg]	11.00
	JP2210-PV4	4" PVC Hub [102 mm]	5" [127 mm]	3-1/2" [89 mm]	4" FIP	2 lb [1 kg]	19.00
ABS	JP2210-AB2	2" ABS Hub [51 mm]	2-3/4" [70 mm]	1-3/4" [44 mm]	2" FIP	2 lb [1 kg]	8.50
	JP2210-AB3	3" ABS Hub [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	3" [76 mm]	3" FIP	2 lb [1 kg]	11.00
	JP2210-AB4	4" ABS Hub [102 mm]	5" [127 mm]	3-1/2" [89 mm]	4" FIP	2 lb [1 kg]	19.00

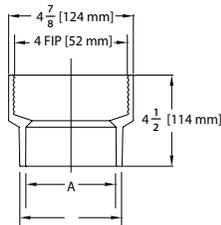


JP2211 PVC OR ABS 3" X 4" DRAIN ADAPTOR – USED IN FD2211, FD2212, AND FD2213 MODELS



- Available in white PVC or black ABS.
- Versatile connection allows adaptor to fit over standard 3" [76 mm] pipe and inside 4" [102 mm].
- Solvent weld connection.
- FIP threads allow for strainer adjustability.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
		A			
PVC	JP2211-PVC-Body	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm]		2 lb [1 kg]	23.75
ABS	JP2211-ABS-Body	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm]		2 lb [1 kg]	23.75



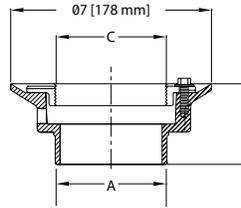
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-P	1/2" [13 mm] Trap Primer Connection	10.50

JP2321 LOW PROFILE CAST IRON DRAIN ADAPTOR WITH CLAMPING COLLAR - USED IN MODELS FD2321



- All cast iron drain adaptor available in no-hub, push-on, or IPS connection.
- FIP threaded clamp collar allows for strainer adjustability.
- Beveled drain body flange facilitates drainage.
- Integral trap primer port shipped tapped with plug.
- Generally used with waterproof membrane.
- Body has -P option.

CONNECTION TYPE	PART NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]			APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B	C		
No-Hub	JP2321-NH2-ASSY	2" [51 mm]	2-1/2" [64 mm]	2" [51 mm], 3" [76 mm], or 3-1/2" [89 mm] FIP	4 lb [2 kg]	41.25
	JP2321-NH3-ASSY	3" [76 mm]	2-1/2" [64 mm]	2" [51 mm], 3" [76 mm], or 3-1/2" [89 mm] FIP	4 lb [2 kg]	41.25
	JP2321-NH4-ASSY	4" [102 mm]	2-1/2" [64 mm]	2" [51 mm], 3" [76 mm], or 3-1/2" [89 mm] FIP	4 lb [2 kg]	41.25
Push-On	JP2321-PO2-ASSY	2" [51 mm]	3-3/8" [85 mm]	2" [51 mm], 3" [76 mm], or 3-1/2" [89 mm] FIP	4 lb [2 kg]	45.75
	JP2321-PO3-ASSY	3" [76 mm]	4-3/8" [110 mm]	2" [51 mm], 3" [76 mm], or 3-1/2" [89 mm] FIP	4 lb [2 kg]	45.75
IPS	JP2321-IP2-ASSY	2" [51 mm]	2-1/2" [64 mm]	2" [51 mm], 3" [76 mm], or 3-1/2" [89 mm] FIP	4 lb [2 kg]	41.25
	JP2321-IP3-ASSY	3" [76 mm]	2" [51 mm]	2" [51 mm], 3" [76 mm], or 3-1/2" [89 mm] FIP	4 lb [2 kg]	41.25

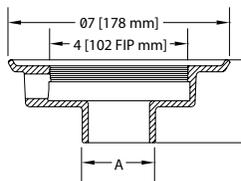


JP2322 LOW PROFILE CAST IRON DRAIN ADAPTOR - USED IN FD2322 MODELS



- All cast iron body with integral FIP threads allow strainer adjustability.
- Available in either no-hub, push-on, or IPS connection.
- Integral trap primer port shipped tapped with plug.
- Generally used in non-membrane applications.
- Body has -P option.

CONNECTION TYPE	PART NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B		
No-Hub	JP2322-NH2-ASSY	2" [51 mm]	2-1/2" [64 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	36.75
	JP2322-NH3-ASSY	3" [76 mm]	2-1/2" [64 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	36.75
	JP2322-NH4-ASSY	4" [102 mm]	2-1/2" [64 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	36.75
Push-On	JP2322-PO2-ASSY	2" [51 mm]	3-3/8" [85 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	41.50
	JP2322-PO3-ASSY	3" [76 mm]	4-3/8" [110 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	41.50
IPS	JP2322-IP2-ASSY	2" [51 mm]	2-1/2" [64 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	41.50
	JP2322-IP3-ASSY	3" [76 mm]	2" [51 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	41.50



CLEANOUTS

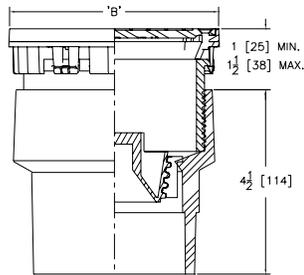
CO 3" X 4" ADJUSTABLE FINISHED AREA CLEANOUT	92
CO1 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT	93
CO2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE	94
CO2450 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT	95
CO2490 CLEANOUT PLUG – ABS OR PVC	95
CO2521 FINISHED AREA FLOOR ACCESS HOUSING	96
CO2530 ROUND ACCESS COVER	96

CO 3" X 4" ADJUSTABLE FINISHED AREA CLEANOUT



- Recommended for finished areas.
- Cleanout is designed for foot traffic and light-duty applications.
- Furnished with a PVC or ABS body with an adjustable PVC head assembly, a nickel bronze frame and cover, and an ABS tapered thread plug.
- Fits over 3" [76 mm] or inside 4" [102 mm] Schedule 40 DWV pipe.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH	
		A					
PVC	CO-PV3	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	75.19
	CO-PV3-R6	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	75.19
	CO-PV3-ST	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	95.79
	CO-PV3-S6	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	95.79
	CO-PV3-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	75.19
	CO-PV3-R6-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	75.19
	CO-PV3-ST-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	95.79
	CO-PV3-S6-SS	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	95.79
	CO-PV3-DI	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	44.29
	ABS	CO-AB3	3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8
CO-AB3-R6		3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	75.19
CO-AB3-ST		3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	95.79
CO-AB3-S6		3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	95.79
CO-AB3-SS		3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	75.19
CO-AB3-R6-SS		3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	75.19
CO-AB3-ST-SS		3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	95.79
CO-AB3-S6-SS		3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	95.79
CO-AB3-DI		3" [76 mm]	4" [102 mm]	Solvent Weld	4 lb [2 kg]	8	44.29



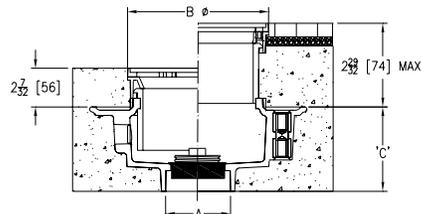
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CM	Carpet Marker	12.00
-VP	Vandal Proof	5.00

CO1 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT



- Adjustable cleanout with PVC, ABS or cast iron body with solvent weld, push on or no hub outs and gas tight churney plug.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
PVC	CO1-PV2	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-PV2-R6	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
	CO1-PV2-SS	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-PV2-R6-SS	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
	CO1-PV3	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-PV3-R6	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
	CO1-PV3-SS	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-PV3-R6-SS	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
	CO1-PV4	4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-PV4-R6	4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
	CO1-PV4-SS	4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-PV4-R6-SS	4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
ABS	CO1-AB2	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-AB2-R6	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
	CO1-AB2-SS	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-AB2-R6-SS	2" [51 mm] x 3" [76 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
	CO1-AB3	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-AB3-R6	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
	CO1-AB3-SS	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-AB3-R6-SS	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
	CO1-AB4	4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-AB4-R6	4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
	CO1-AB4-SS	4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		4 lb [2 kg]	1	87.50
	CO1-AB4-R6-SS	4" [102 mm] Solvent Weld		5 lb [2 kg]	1	110.00
	CO1-PO2	2" [51 mm]		7 lb [3 kg]	1	98.50
	CO1-PO2-R6	2" [51 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00
	CO1-PO2-SS	2" [51 mm]		7 lb [3 kg]	1	98.50
	CO1-PO2-R6-SS	2" [51 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00
	CO1-PO3	3" [76 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	98.50
	CO1-PO3-R6	3" [76 mm]		9 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00
	CO1-PO3-SS	3" [76 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	98.50
	CO1-PO3-R6-SS	3" [76 mm]		9 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00
	CO1-PO4	4" [102 mm]		7 lb [3 kg]	1	98.50
	CO1-PO4-R6	4" [102 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00
	CO1-PO4-SS	4" [102 mm]		7 lb [3 kg]	1	98.50
	CO1-PO4-R6-SS	4" [102 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00
	CO1-NH2	2" [51 mm]		7 lb [3 kg]	1	98.50
	CO1-NH2-R6	2" [51 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00
	CO1-NH2-SS	2" [51 mm]		7 lb [3 kg]	1	98.50
	CO1-NH2-R6-SS	2" [51 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00
	CO1-NH3	3" [76 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	98.50
	CO1-NH3-R6	3" [76 mm]		9 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00
	CO1-NH3-SS	3" [76 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	98.50
	CO1-NH3-R6-SS	3" [76 mm]		9 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00
	CO1-NH3-DI	3" [76 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	108.25
	CO1-NH4	4" [102 mm]		7 lb [3 kg]	1	98.50
	CO1-NH4-R6	4" [102 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00
	CO1-NH4-SS	4" [102 mm]		7 lb [3 kg]	1	98.50
CO1-NH4-R6-SS	4" [102 mm]		8 lb [4 kg]	1	121.00	



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-VP	Vandal Proof	5.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

EZ™
MODULAR DRAINAGE
FLOOR DRAINS
CLEANOUTS
ROOF DRAINS
HYDRANTS
INTERCEPTORS
BASINS & SINKS
MISCELLANEOUS

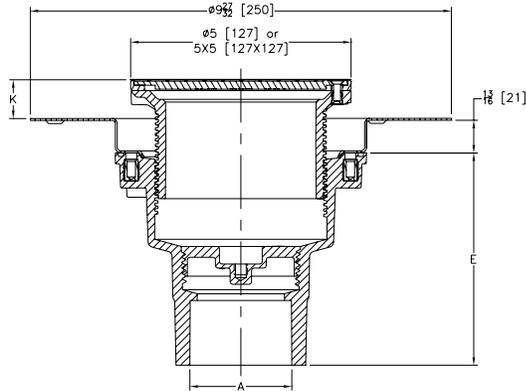
CO2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE



Patent Pending

- Zurn CO2 Floor Cleanout PVC or ABS solvent weld body with gas and watertight cleanout plug, stainless steel deckplate, and top assembly.
- CO2 cleanout series is available with a square or round light duty cover in nickel bronze or stainless steel.
- Cleanout is designed in accordance with ASME A112.36.2M.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	STRAINER TYPE	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	E	K				
PVC	CO2-PV2	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	72.00
	CO2-PV3	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	72.00
	CO2-PV2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.00
	CO2-PV3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.00
	CO2-PV2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	72.00
	CO2-PV3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	72.00
	CO2-PV2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	98.00
	CO2-PV3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	98.00
ABS	CO2-AB2	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	72.00
	CO2-AB3	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Nickel Bronze	72.00
	CO2-AB2-ST	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.00
	CO2-AB3-ST	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Nickel Bronze	98.00
	CO2-AB2-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	72.00
	CO2-AB3-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	0	1-7/16 [37]	5 [2]	Round Stainless Steel	72.00
	CO2-AB2-ST-SS	2-3 [51-76]	4-15/16 [125]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	98.00
	CO2-AB3-ST-SS	3-4 [76-102]	3-25/32 [96]	7/16 [11]	1-11/16 [43]	6 [3]	Square Stainless Steel	98.00



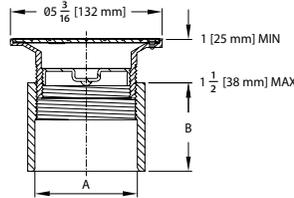
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CC	Stainless Steel Clamp Collar	15.00
-FI	Floor Insert (For Round Top Assembly Only)	20.00

CO2450 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT



- Recommended for foot traffic and medium-duty applications.
- Cleanout is furnished with a PVC or ABS body with an adjustable nickel top assembly and an ABS tapered thread plug.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B			
PVC	CO2450-PV2	2" [51 mm]	1-7/8" [48 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	81.50
	CO2450-PV3	3" [76 mm]	3-5/16" [84 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	81.50
	CO2450-PV4	4" [102 mm]	3-5/16" [84 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	81.50
ABS	CO2450-AB2	2" [51 mm]	1-7/8" [48 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	81.50
	CO2450-AB3	3" [76 mm]	3-5/16" [84 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	81.50
	CO2450-AB4	4" [102 mm]	3-5/16" [84 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	8	81.50



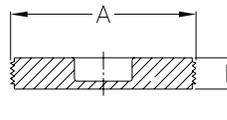
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CM	Carpet Marker	12.00
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

CO2490 CLEANOUT PLUG - ABS OR PVC



- Countersunk cleanout plug.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	D			
ABS	CO2490-A15	1-1/2" [38 mm] IP ABS Plug	9/16" [14 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	2.50
	CO2490-AB2	2" [51 mm] IP ABS Plug	1/2" [13 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	3.00
	CO2490-A25	2-1/2" [63 mm] IP ABS Plug	1/2" [13 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	3.00
	CO2490-AB3	3" [76 mm] IP ABS Plug	3/4" [19 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	3.50
	CO2490-A35	3-1/2" [89 mm] IP ABS Plug	3/4" [19 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	4.00
	CO2490-AB4	4" [102 mm] IP ABS Plug	3/4" [19 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	5.00
PVC	CO2490-P15	1-1/2" [38 mm] IP PVC Plug	9/16" [14 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	2.50
	CO2490-PV2	2" [51 mm] IP PVC Plug	1/2" [13 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	3.00
	CO2490-P25	2-1/2" [63 mm] IP PVC Plug	1/2" [13 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	3.00
	CO2490-PV3	3" [76 mm] IP PVC Plug	3/4" [19 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	3.50
	CO2490-P35	3-1/2" [89 mm] IP PVC Plug	3/4" [19 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	4.00
	CO2490-PV4	4" [102 mm] IP PVC Plug	3/4" [19 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	5.00

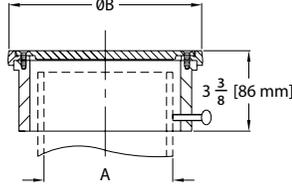


CO2521 FINISHED AREA FLOOR ACCESS HOUSING



DIM. IN INCHES [MM]					
MODEL NUMBER	A	B	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
CO2521-3	3" [76 mm]	6-1/8" [156 mm]	3 lb [2 kg]	1	62.00
CO2521-4	4" [102 mm]	7-1/4" [184 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	1	79.25

- Recommended for foot traffic and light cart applications.
- Cast iron body and nickel scoriated top come complete with adjusting screws.



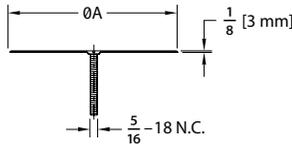
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

CO2530 ROUND ACCESS COVER



DIM. IN INCHES [MM]					
MODEL NUMBER	A COVER DIAMETER	NOM. PIPE SIZE	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
CO2530-SS5	5" [127 mm]	2" [51 mm] - 3-1/2" [89 mm]	1 lb [1/2 kg]	25	9.00
CO2530-SS7	7" [178 mm]	4" [102 mm] - 6-1/2" [165 mm]	2 lb [1 kg]	25	16.00

- Round stainless steel access cover comes complete with securing screw.



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-VP	Vandal Proof	4.25

ROOF DRAINS

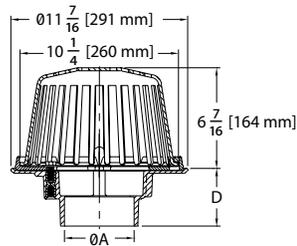
RD2120 MAIN AREA ROOF DRAIN – PVC OR ABS	98
RD2130 CAST IRON, COMBINATION ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW	98
RD2150 REPLACEMENT ROOF DRAIN	99
RD2190 UNIVERSAL MEMBRANE CLAMP KIT	99

RD2120 MAIN AREA ROOF DRAIN – PVC OR ABS



- Constructed of a heavy walled ABS or PVC, furnished with galvanized steel threaded inserts to accept securing bolts.
- Dura-Coated cast iron clamp device with integral gravel guard.
- Heavy-duty, high-impact, polyethylene dome strainer.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	B			
PVC	RD2120-PV2	2" [51 mm]	2-31/32" [76 mm]	15 lb [7 kg]	1	88.50
	RD2120-PV3	3" [78 mm]	3-11/16" [94 mm]	15 lb [7 kg]	1	88.50
	RD2120-PV4	4" [102 mm]	3-13/16" [97 mm]	15 lb [7 kg]	1	88.50
ABS	RD2120-AB2	2" [51 mm]	2-31/32" [76 mm]	15 lb [7 kg]	1	88.50
	RD2120-AB3	3" [78 mm]	3-11/16" [94 mm]	15 lb [7 kg]	1	88.50
	RD2120-AB4	4" [102 mm]	3-13/16" [97 mm]	15 lb [7 kg]	1	88.50



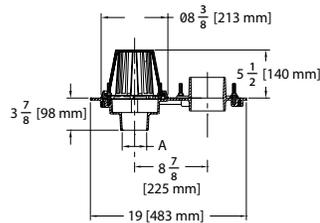
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-AI	Aluminum Dome Strainer	30.00
-C	Underdeck Clamp	27.00
-CI	Cast Iron Dome Strainer Vandal Proof	51.50
-E	Extension Flange	29.00
-R	Roof Sump Receiver	30.50
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screws for Dome	4.25

RD2130 CAST IRON, COMBINATION ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW



- Constructed of a Dura-Coated cast iron body.
- Dura-Coated cast iron clamp device with integral gravel guard.
- Cast iron dome strainer comes standard.
- Overflow dome comes standard.

CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
No-Hub	RD2130-NH2	2" [51 mm]		20 lb [10 kg]	1	168.00
	RD2130-NH3	3" [78 mm]		20 lb [10 kg]	1	168.00
	RD2130-NH4	4" [102 mm]		20 lb [10 kg]	1	168.00



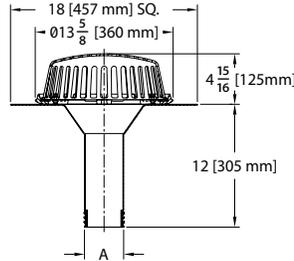
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-C	Underdeck Clamp	64.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screws for Dome	4.25

RD2150 REPLACEMENT ROOF DRAIN



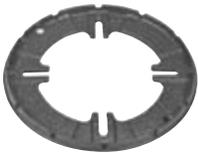
- Constructed of 16-gage, type 304 stainless steel.
- Dura-Coated, cast iron clamp device with integral gravel guard.
- Heavy-duty, Dura-Coated, cast iron dome strainer.
- Flat drain body available upon request.

MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
	A				
RD2150-SS3	3" [78 mm]		25 lb [12 kg]	1	284.25
RD2150-SS4	4" [102 mm]		25 lb [12 kg]	1	295.50
RD2150-SS5	5" [127 mm]		25 lb [12 kg]	1	358.50
RD2150-SS6	6" [150 mm]		25 lb [12 kg]	1	358.50



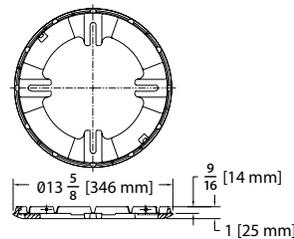
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-AL	6" [152] High Aluminum Dome Strainer	62.75
-E	2" [51] Extension Flange	25.75
-FS	Flat Sump Roof Drain Body (Contact Customer Care)	POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screws for Dome	4.25

RD2190 UNIVERSAL MEMBRANE CLAMP KIT



- Dura-Coated cast iron clamp device with integral gravel guard.
- Fits bolt center radii of more common roof drain bodies 10"-15" [254mm-381mm] in diameter.
- Complete with mounting hardware and Toughnutz bolts.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
RD2190	Universal Membrane Clamp	6 lb [3 kg]	2	71.00



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-DS	Dura-Coated Cast Iron Dome Strainer	53.50
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screws for Dome	24.75

NOTES

EZ™

MODULAR DRAINAGE

FLOOR DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

ROOF DRAINS

HYDRANTS

INTERCEPTORS

BASINS & SINKS

MISCELLANEOUS

HYDRANTS

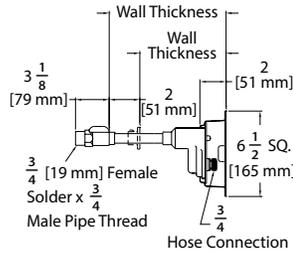
Z1320-C ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	102	Z1396 YARD HYDRANT	113
Z1320-CXL LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	102	Z1396XL LEAD-FREE YARD HYDRANT	113
Z1320-C-BFP ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	103	Z1399-BFP BACKFLOW PREVENTER	114
Z1320-CXL-BFP LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	103	Z1399XL-BFP LEAD-FREE BACKFLOW PREVENTER	114
Z1321-C ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	104	Z1399-HG HYDRANT GUARD	114
Z1321-CXL LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	104	Z1399-HGS HYDRANT GUARD STEM	115
Z1330-C MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	105	Z1399-VB VACUUM BREAKER	115
Z1330-C-BFP MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	105	Z1399XL-VB VACUUM BREAKER	115
Z1333-C MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	106	Z1320-C/Z1320-C-BFP/Z1321-C - REPAIR KIT	116
Z1341 WALL FAUCET	106	Z1320-CXL/Z1320-CXL-BFP/Z1321-CXL - REPAIR KIT	116
Z1341XL LEAD-FREE WALL FAUCET	107	Z1330-C/Z1330-C-BFP/Z1333-C - REPAIR KIT	116
Z1341 WALL FAUCET BOX	107	Z1341/Z1343 - REPAIR KIT	117
Z1343 LAWN FAUCET	108	Z1341XL/Z1343 REPAIR KIT	117
Z1344 WALL FAUCET	108	Z1345 REPAIR KIT	117
Z1345 WALL FAUCET	109	Z1348 REPAIR KIT	118
Z1346 WALL FAUCET	110	Z1350 REPAIR KIT	118
Z1348-BFP WALL FAUCET	111	Z1361 REPAIR KIT	118
Z1349 NARROW WALL HYDRANT	111	Z1396 REPAIR KIT	119
Z1361 ENCASED GROUND HYDRANT	112	Z1396XL REPAIR KIT	119
Z1391 POST HYDRANT	112		

Z1320-C ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT



- Encased, self-draining, non-freeze, anti-siphon wall hydrant with vandal-resistant integral vacuum breaker, and chrome-plated rough bronze box.
- Ideal for commercial applications such as office buildings, apartment complexes, malls and shopping centers, schools, churches, and industrial buildings.
- Standard inlet connection combination 3/4" female solder x 3/4" male pipe thread.

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1320-C-06	6" [152 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	459.75
Z1320-C-08	8" [203 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	459.75
Z1320-C-10	10" [254 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	474.50
Z1320-C-12	12" [305 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	474.50
Z1320-C-14	14" [356 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	474.50
Z1320-C-16	16" [406 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	474.50
Z1320-C-18	18" [457 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	508.00
Z1320-C-20	20" [508 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	508.00
Z1320-C-22	22" [559 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	508.00
Z1320-C-24	24" [610 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	508.00



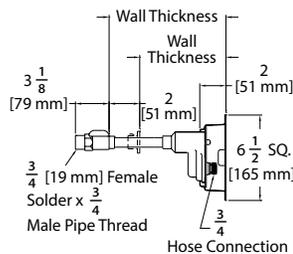
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock	40.25
-NB	Polished Nickel Bronze Box	62.75
-PB	Polished Bronze Box and Faceplate	62.75
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1320-C/121-C)	52.50
-SS	Stainless Steel Box	N/C
-WC	Wall Clamp	N/C
-34EL	3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow	23.25
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Adapter	23.25

Z1320-CXL LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT



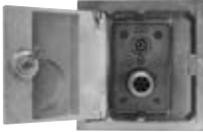
- Encased, self-draining, non-freeze, anti-siphon wall hydrant with vandal-resistant integral vacuum breaker, and chrome-plated rough bronze box.
- Ideal for commercial applications such as office buildings, apartment complexes, malls and shopping centers, schools, churches, and industrial buildings.
- Standard inlet connection combination 3/4" female solder x 3/4" male pipe thread.

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1320-CXL-6	6" [152 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	482.75
Z1320-CXL-8	8" [203 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	482.75
Z1320-CXL-10	10" [254 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	482.75
Z1320-CXL-12	12" [305 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	498.25
Z1320-CXL-14	14" [356 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	498.25
Z1320-CXL-16	16" [406 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	498.25
Z1320-CXL-18	18" [457 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	513.75
Z1320-CXL-20	20" [508 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	513.75
Z1320-CXL-22	22" [559 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	513.75
Z1320-CXL-24	24" [610 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	513.75



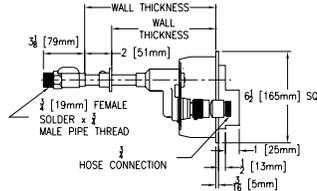
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock	40.25
-NB	Polished Nickel Bronze Box	68.75
-PB	Polished Bronze Box and Faceplate	68.75
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1321-CXL)	57.50
-SS	Stainless Steel Box	N/C
-WC	Wall Clamp	N/C
-34EL	3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow	23.25
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Adapter	23.25

Z1320-C-BFP ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT



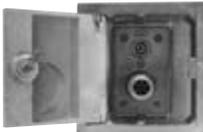
- Encased, self-draining, non-freeze, anti-siphon wall hydrant complete with hose connection backflow preventer, integral vacuum breaker, and chrome-plated rough cast bronze box.
- Ideal for commercial applications such as office buildings, apartment complexes, malls and shopping centers, schools, churches, and industrial buildings.
- Standard inlet connection combination 3/4" female solder x 3/4" male pipe thread.

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1320-C-06-BFP	6" [152 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	507.25
Z1320-C-08-BFP	8" [203 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	507.25
Z1320-C-10-BFP	10" [254 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	523.00
Z1320-C-12-BFP	12" [305 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	523.00
Z1320-C-14-BFP	14" [356 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	523.00
Z1320-C-16-BFP	16" [406 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	523.00
Z1320-C-18-BFP	18" [457 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	537.75
Z1320-C-20-BFP	20" [508 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	537.75
Z1320-C-22-BFP	22" [559 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	537.75
Z1320-C-24-BFP	24" [610 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	537.75



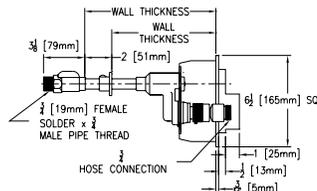
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock	40.25
-PB	Polished Bronze Box and Faceplate	62.75
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1320-C/121-C)	52.50
-WC	Wall Clamp	N/C
-34EL	3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow	23.25
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Adapter	23.25

Z1320-CXL-BFP LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT



- Encased, self-draining, non-freeze, anti-siphon wall hydrant complete with hose connection backflow preventer, integral vacuum breaker, and chrome-plated rough cast bronze box.
- Ideal for commercial applications such as office buildings, apartment complexes, malls and shopping centers, schools, churches, and industrial buildings.
- Standard inlet connection combination 3/4" female solder x 3/4" male pipe thread.

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1320-CXL-06-BFP	6" [152 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	507.25
Z1320-CXL-08-BFP	8" [203 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	507.25
Z1320-CXL-10-BFP	10" [254 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	523.00
Z1320-CXL-12-BFP	12" [305 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	523.00
Z1320-CXL-14-BFP	14" [356 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	523.00
Z1320-CXL-16-BFP	16" [406 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	523.00
Z1320-CXL-18-BFP	18" [457 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	537.75
Z1320-CXL-20-BFP	20" [508 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	537.75
Z1320-CXL-22-BFP	22" [559 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	537.75
Z1320-CXL-24-BFP	24" [610 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	537.75



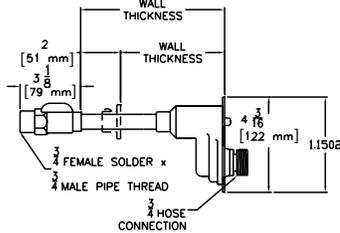
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock	40.25
-PB	Polished Bronze Box and Faceplate	68.75
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1321-CXL)	57.50
-WC	Wall Clamp	N/C
-34EL	3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow	23.25
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Adapter	23.25

Z1321-C ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT



- Self-draining, non-freeze wall hydrant with vandal-resistant integral vacuum breaker.
- Ideal for commercial applications such as office buildings, apartment complexes, malls and shopping centers, schools, churches, and industrial buildings.
- Standard inlet connection combination 3/4" female solder x 3/4" male pipe thread.

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1321-C-04	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	230.25
Z1321-C-06	6" [152 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	230.25
Z1321-C-08	8" [203 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	230.25
Z1321-C-10	10" [254 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	245.00
Z1321-C-12	12" [305 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	245.00
Z1321-C-14	14" [356 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	245.00
Z1321-C-16	16" [406 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	245.00
Z1321-C-18	18" [457 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	259.75
Z1321-C-20	20" [508 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	259.75
Z1321-C-22	22" [559 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	259.75
Z1321-C-24	24" [610 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	259.75



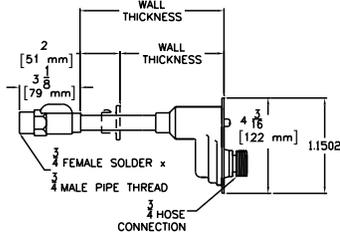
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-AN	Angled Nozzle Hose Connection	N/C
-PB	Polished Bronze Box and Faceplate	40.25
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1320-C/121-C)	52.50
-WC	Wall Clamp	N/C
-34EL	3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow	23.75
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Adapter	23.75

Z1321-CXL LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT



- Self-draining, non-freeze wall hydrant with vandal-resistant integral vacuum breaker.
- Ideal for commercial applications such as office buildings, apartment complexes, malls and shopping centers, schools, churches, and industrial buildings.
- Standard inlet connection combination 3/4" female solder x 3/4" male pipe thread.

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1321-CXL-4	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	241.75
Z1321-CXL-6	6" [152 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	241.75
Z1321-CXL-8	8" [203 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	241.75
Z1321-CXL-10	10" [254 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	257.25
Z1321-CXL-12	12" [305 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	257.25
Z1321-CXL-14	14" [356 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	257.25
Z1321-CXL-16	16" [406 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	257.25
Z1321-CXL-18	18" [457 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	272.75
Z1321-CXL-20	20" [508 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	272.75
Z1321-CXL-22	22" [559 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	272.75
Z1321-CXL-24	24" [610 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	272.75



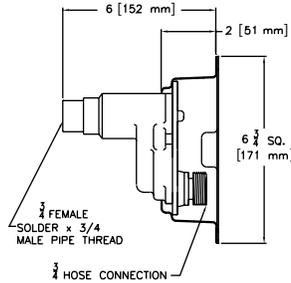
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-AN	Angled Nozzle Hose Connection	N/C
-PB	Polished Bronze Box and Faceplate	43.75
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1321-CXL)	57.50
-WC	Wall Clamp	N/C
-34EL	3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow	26.00
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Adapter	26.00

Z1330-C MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT



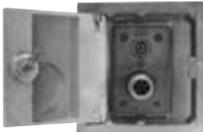
- Self-draining wall hydrant, vandal-resistant integral vacuum breaker, and chrome-plated rough bronze box.
- Designed for commercial applications in moderate climate areas.
- Ideal for office buildings, apartment complexes, malls and shopping centers, schools, churches, and industrial buildings.
- Chrome-plated brass box/ Stainless steel face plate
- Standard inlet connection combination 3/4" female solder x 3/4" male pipe thread.

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1330-C	6" [152 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	431.00



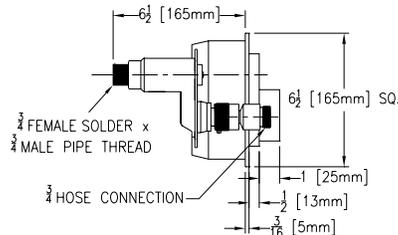
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock	40.25
-NB	Polished Nickel Bronze Box	62.75
-PB	Polished Bronze Box and Faceplate	62.75
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1330-C/33-C)	55.50
-SS	Stainless Steel Box	N/C
-34EL	3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow	23.25
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Adapter	23.25

Z1330-C-BFP MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT



- Encased, self-draining, anti-siphon wall hydrant for moderate climate and interior wall installation. Complete with hose connection backflow preventer and integral vacuum breaker.
- Ideal for office buildings, apartment complexes, malls and shopping centers, schools, churches, and industrial buildings.
- Standard inlet connection combination 3/4" female solder x 3/4" male pipe thread.

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1330-C-BFP	6-1/2" [165 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	451.50

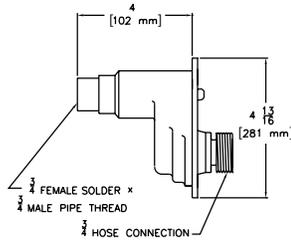


SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock	40.25
-PB	Polished Bronze Box and Faceplate	62.75
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1330-C/33-C)	55.50
-34EL	3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow	23.25
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Adapter	23.25

Z1333-C MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT



- Self-draining wall hydrant, vandal-resistant integral vacuum breaker, and chrome-plated rough bronze box.
- Designed for commercial applications in moderate climate areas.
- Ideal for office buildings, apartment complexes, malls and shopping centers, schools, churches, and industrial buildings.
- Stainless steel face plate
- Standard inlet connection combination 3/4" female solder x 3/4" male pipe thread.



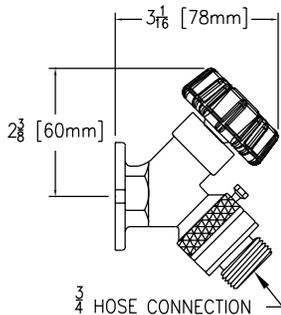
MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1333-C	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	187.00

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-AN	Angled Hose Connection	5.25
-PB	Polished Bronze Faceplate	62.75
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYR-RK-Z1330-C/33-C)	55.50
-34EL	3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow	23.25
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Adapter	23.25

Z1341 WALL FAUCET



- This rough-bronze wall faucet is designed for moderate climate areas.
- Ideal for residential and commercial drainage applications.
- Provided with ASSE 1011 external vacuumbreaker and loose key.
- -LF option available on -C12 and -CP12 only. Specify inlet connection.
- Vacuum breaker approved under: IAPMO, cUPC, and ASSE 1011 listed.



MODEL NUMBER	INLET DESCRIPTION INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1341-C12	1/2" Solder x 3/4" Solder	2 lb [1 kg]	24	63.00
Z1341-C12-PX	1/2" PEX	2 lb [1 kg]	24	63.00
Z1341-CP12	1/2" Solder x 1/2" MPT	2 lb [1 kg]	24	63.00
Z1341-P12	1/2" FPT	2 lb [1 kg]	24	63.00
Z1341-P34	3/4" FPT	2 lb [1 kg]	24	63.00

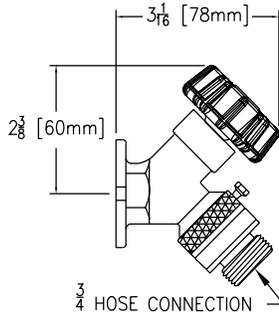
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-PB	Polished Bronze Finish	19.50
-PC	Polished Chrome Finish	19.50
-RC	Rough Chrome Finish	9.25
-RK	Faucet Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1341)	18.00

Z1341XL LEAD-FREE WALL FAUCET



- This rough-bronze wall faucet is designed for moderate climate areas.
- Ideal for residential and commercial drainage applications.
- Provided with ASSE 1011 external vacuumbreaker and loose key.

MODEL NUMBER	INLET DESCRIPTION INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1341XL-C12	1/2" Solder x 3/4" Solder	2 lb [1 kg]	24	66.50
Z1341XL-C12-PX	1/2" [13 mm] PEX	2 lb [1 kg]	24	66.50
Z1341XL-CP12	1/2" Solder x 1/2" MPT	2 lb [1 kg]	24	66.50
Z1341XL-P12	1/2" FPT	2 lb [1 kg]	24	66.50
Z1341XL-P34	3/4" FPT	2 lb [1 kg]	24	66.50



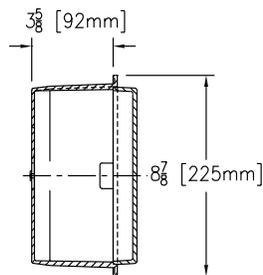
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-PB	Polished Bronze Finish	21.25
-PC	Polished Chrome Finish	21.25
-RC	Rough Chrome Finish	10.00
-RK	Faucet Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1341)	19.75

Z1341 WALL FAUCET BOX



- Chrome-plated rough cast bronze box and hinged cover with loose key included

PART NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1341-BOX	8-7/8" [225 mm] x 3-5/8" [92 mm]	8 lb [4 kg]	1	278.00



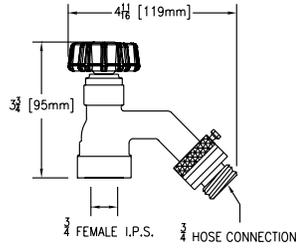
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock	39.00

Z1343 LAWN FAUCET



- This rough-bronze lawn faucet is designed for moderate climate areas.
- Ideal for use in lawn, garden, and other residential and commercial drainage applications.
- Provided with ASSE 1011 external vacuumbreaker and loose key.
- Standard inlet connection 3/4" [19mm] female pipe thread.
- Vacuum breaker approved under: IAPMO, cUPC, and ASSE 1011 listed.

MODEL NUMBER	INLET DESCRIPTION INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1343	3/4" FPT	2 lb [1 kg]	24	55.50



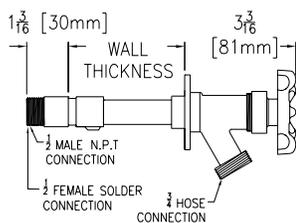
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-PB	Polished Bronze Finish	19.00
-PC	Polished Chrome Finish	19.00
-RC	Rough Chrome Finish	9.25
-RK	Faucet Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1341XL)	19.00

Z1344 WALL FAUCET



- Recommended for commercial drainage and residential installations.
- Ideal for gas stations, convenience stores, strip malls, churches, and other commercial drainage applications.
- Standard inlet connection combination 1/2" female solder x 1/2" male IP.
- -PX inlet configuration is 1/2" PEX tube fitting.
- -CP3 inlet configuration combination is 3/4" male pipe thread x 3/4" female sweat.

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1344-04	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	35.75
Z1344-06	6" [152 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	38.00
Z1344-08	8" [203 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	40.25
Z1344-10	10" [254 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	42.25
Z1344-12	12" [305 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	44.50
Z1344-04-PX	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	35.75
Z1344-06-PX	6" [152 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	38.00
Z1344-08-PX	8" [203 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	40.25
Z1344-10-PX	10" [254 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	42.25
Z1344-12-PX	12" [305 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	44.50
Z1344-04-CP3	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	37.50
Z1344-06-CP3	6" [152 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	39.75
Z1344-08-CP3	8" [203 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	41.75
Z1344-10-CP3	10" [254 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	44.00
Z1344-12-CP3	12" [305 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	46.50



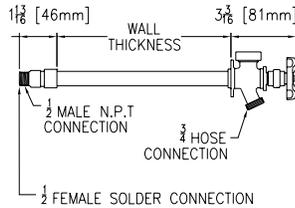
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-VB	Vacuum Breaker	20.00

Z1345 WALL FAUCET



- This commercial drainage/residential wall faucet with integral vacuum breaker is designed for gas stations, convenience stores, strip malls, churches, and other commercial drainage applications.
- To assure drainage, turn faucet handle to close position and detach hose from spout during freezing weather. If hose is left attached, the frost-proof hydrant cannot drain properly and trapped water may freeze and damage the hydrant.
- Standard inlet connection combination 1/2" female solder x 1/2" male IP.
- -PX inlet configuration is 1/2" PEX tube fitting.
- -CP3 inlet configuration combination is 3/4" male pipe thread x 3/4" female sweat.

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1345-04	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	42.75
Z1345-06	6" [152 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	45.00
Z1345-08	8" [203 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	47.75
Z1345-10	10" [254 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	49.75
Z1345-12	12" [305 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	52.00
Z1345-14	14" [356 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	58.00
Z1345-04-PX	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	42.75
Z1345-06-PX	6" [152 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	45.00
Z1345-08-PX	8" [203 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	47.75
Z1345-10-PX	10" [254 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	49.75
Z1345-12-PX	12" [305 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	52.00
Z1345-14-PX	14" [356 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	58.00
Z1345-04-CP3	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	46.25
Z1345-06-CP3	6" [152 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	47.00
Z1345-08-CP3	8" [203 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	49.25
Z1345-10-CP3	10" [254 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	51.50
Z1345-12-CP3	12" [305 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	53.50
Z1345-14-CP3	14" [356 mm]	4 lb [1 kg]	59.50



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-RK	Faucet Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1345)	20.50

Z1346 WALL FAUCET

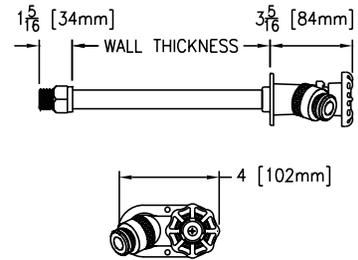


- Self-draining wall hydrant with vandal-resistant integral vacuum breaker is designed for commercial applications in moderate climate areas.
- Ideal for office buildings, apartment complexes, malls and shopping centers, schools, churches, and industrial buildings.



MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1346-04	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	76.50
Z1346-06	6" [152 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	78.75
Z1346-08	8" [203 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	81.25
Z1346-10	10" [254 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	83.50
Z1346-12	12" [305 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	86.25
Z1346-14	14" [356 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	88.25
Z1346-16	16" [406 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	91.25
Z1346-18	18" [457 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	93.25
Z1346-20	20" [508 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	95.25
Z1346-22	22" [559 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	98.00
Z1346-24	24" [610 mm]	7 lb [3 kg]	100.25
Z1346-04-PX	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	76.50
Z1346-06-PX	6" [152 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	78.75
Z1346-08-PX	8" [203 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	81.25
Z1346-10-PX	10" [254 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	83.50
Z1346-12-PX	12" [305 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	86.25
Z1346-14-PX	14" [356 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	88.25
Z1346-16-PX	16" [406 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	91.25
Z1346-18-PX	18" [457 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	93.25
Z1346-20-PX	20" [508 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	95.25
Z1346-22-PX	22" [559 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	98.00
Z1346-24-PX	24" [610 mm]	7 lb [3 kg]	100.25

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1346-04-CP3	4" [102 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	80.25
Z1346-06-CP3	6" [152 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	82.50
Z1346-08-CP3	8" [203 mm]	3 lb [1 kg]	84.75
Z1346-10-CP3	10" [254 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	87.25
Z1346-12-CP3	12" [305 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	93.00
Z1346-14-CP3	14" [356 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	95.75
Z1346-16-CP3	16" [406 mm]	4 lb [2 kg]	98.00
Z1346-18-CP3	18" [457 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	100.25
Z1346-20-CP3	20" [508 mm]	5 lb [2 kg]	103.00
Z1346-22-CP3	22" [559 mm]	6 lb [3 kg]	105.25
Z1346-24-CP3	24" [610 mm]	7 lb [3 kg]	107.25



Z1348-BFP WALL FAUCET



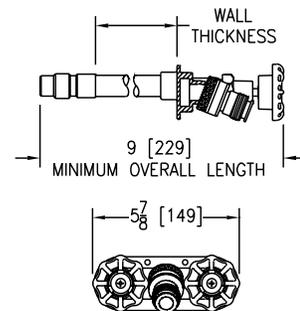
- Standard inlet connection combination 1/2" female solder x 1/2" male IP.
- -PX inlet configuration is 1/2" PEX tube fitting.
- -CP3 inlet configuration combination is 3/4" male pipe thread x 3/4" female sweat.
- Backflow preventer approved under: ASSE 1052 listed.

- Light commercial/residential exposed, non-freeze, dual hot and cold wall faucet with an external, automatic draining backflow preventer. It is ideal for applications such as residential homes, apartment complexes, gas stations, convenience stores, strip malls, churches, and other commercial drainage applications.
- To assure drainage, turn faucet handle to close position and detach hose from spout during freezing weather. If hose is left attached, the frost-proof hydrant cannot drain properly and trapped water may freeze and damage the hydrant.

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1348-BFP-04	4" [102 mm]	121.00
Z1348-BFP-06	6" [152 mm]	126.00
Z1348-BFP-08	8" [203 mm]	130.00
Z1348-BFP-10	10" [254 mm]	134.50
Z1348-BFP-12	12" [305 mm]	139.25
Z1348-BFP-14	14" [356 mm]	144.25
Z1348-BFP-16	16" [406 mm]	153.25
Z1348-BFP-18	18" [457 mm]	154.75
Z1348-BFP-20	20" [508 mm]	157.50
Z1348-BFP-22	22" [559 mm]	162.25
Z1348-BFP-24	24" [610 mm]	166.50
Z1348-BFP-04-PX	4" [102 mm]	121.00
Z1348-BFP-06-PX	6" [152 mm]	126.00
Z1348-BFP-08-PX	8" [203 mm]	130.00
Z1348-BFP-10-PX	10" [254 mm]	134.50
Z1348-BFP-12-PX	12" [305 mm]	139.25
Z1348-BFP-14-PX	14" [356 mm]	144.25
Z1348-BFP-16-PX	16" [406 mm]	153.25
Z1348-BFP-18-PX	18" [457 mm]	154.75
Z1348-BFP-20-PX	20" [508 mm]	157.50
Z1348-BFP-22-PX	22" [559 mm]	162.25
Z1348-BFP-24-PX	24" [610 mm]	166.50

MODEL NUMBER	WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES [MM]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1348-BFP-04-CP3	4" [102 mm]	123.50
Z1348-BFP-06-CP3	6" [152 mm]	128.50
Z1348-BFP-08-CP3	8" [203 mm]	132.75
Z1348-BFP-10-CP3	10" [254 mm]	137.75
Z1348-BFP-12-CP3	12" [305 mm]	142.00
Z1348-BFP-14-CP3	14" [356 mm]	146.25
Z1348-BFP-16-CP3	16" [406 mm]	155.25
Z1348-BFP-18-CP3	18" [457 mm]	157.00
Z1348-BFP-20-CP3	20" [508 mm]	160.25
Z1348-BFP-22-CP3	22" [559 mm]	164.50
Z1348-BFP-24-CP3	24" [610 mm]	168.75

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-RK	Faucet Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1348)	28.25

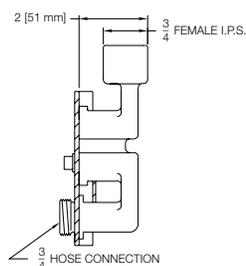


Z1349 NARROW WALL HYDRANT



- This bronze, narrow wall hydrant is designed for moderate climate areas.
- All-bronze body fits within a wall thickness of 4 inches.
- Ideal for commercial applications.
- Standard inlet connection 3/4" female IP.
- Approved under: City of LA listed.

MODEL NUMBER	CONNECTION DESCRIPTION INCHES [MM]	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1349	3/4" Hose Connection	2 lb [1 kg]	4	170.00

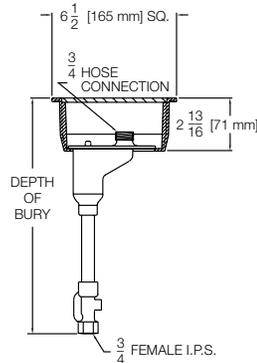


SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1350)	51.50
-VB	Vacuum Breaker	23.75

Z1361 ENCASED GROUND HYDRANT



MODEL NUMBER	DEPTH OF BURY (FT. [CM])	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1361-02	2' [61 cm]	17 lb [8kg]	544.50
Z1361-03	3' [91 cm]	21 lb [10 kg]	553.25
Z1361-04	4' [122 cm]	25 lb [11 kg]	561.75
Z1361-05	5' [152 cm]	33 lb [15 kg]	571.00
Z1361-06	6' [183 cm]	39 lb [18 kg]	580.25
Z1361-07	7' [213 cm]	43 lb [20 kg]	589.25
Z1361-08	8' [244 cm]	47 lb [21 kg]	598.25



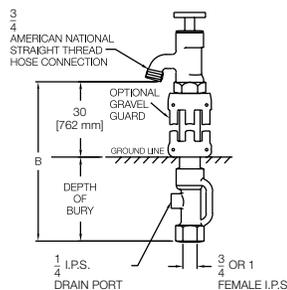
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock	40.25
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1360-70-85)	63.25
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker	23.75

- This scoriated, encased, chrome-finished, non-freeze ground hydrant is designed to be installed flush with grade or finished floor.
- Ideal for golf courses, parks and recreational areas, lawn and garden care, and other landscape needs.
- Standard inlet connection 3/4" female I.P.S.
- 3/4" female hose connection
- Approved under: City of LA listed.

Z1391 POST HYDRANT



MODEL NUMBER	DEPTH OF BURY (FT. [CM])	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1391-02	2' [61 cm]	25 lb [11 kg]	291.50
Z1391-03	3' [91 cm]	29 lb [13 kg]	300.50
Z1391-04	4' [122 cm]	33 lb [15 kg]	309.50
Z1391-05	5' [152 cm]	37 lb [17 kg]	318.25
Z1391-06	6' [183 cm]	41 lb [19 kg]	327.75
Z1391-07	7' [213 cm]	45 lb [20 kg]	336.25
Z1391-08	8' [244 cm]	49 lb [22 kg]	336.25



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-AC	Aluminum Casing Guard	113.75
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker	23.75
-WH	Wheel Handle	23.25

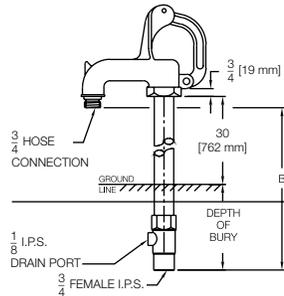
- This non-freeze post hydrant is designed for golf courses, parks and recreational areas, lawn and garden care, and other landscape needs.
- Standard inlet connection 3/4" female I.P.S.
- 3/4" female hose connection
- Approved under: City of LA listed.

Z1396 YARD HYDRANT



- This non-freeze yard hydrant is designed for irrigational applications where immediate water flow, even in sub-zero degree temperatures, is necessary.
- Standard inlet connection 3/4" female I.P.S.
- 3/4" female hose connection
- Approved under: City of LA listed.

MODEL NUMBER	DEPTH OF BURY (FT. [CM])	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1396-02	2' [61 cm]	15 lb [7 kg]	112.50
Z1396-03	3' [91 cm]	19 lb [9 kg]	120.00
Z1396-04	4' [122 cm]	23 lb [10 kg]	127.50
Z1396-05	5' [152 cm]	27 lb [12 kg]	135.00
Z1396-06	6' [183 cm]	31 lb [14 kg]	141.25
Z1396-08	8' [244 cm]	39 lb [18 kg]	148.75



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-AC	Aluminum Casing Guard	113.75
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1395)	25.25
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker	23.75

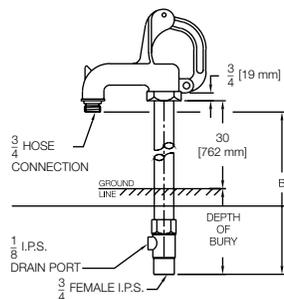
Z1396XL LEAD-FREE YARD HYDRANT



XL LEAD-FREE

- This non-freeze yard hydrant is designed for irrigational applications where immediate water flow, even in sub-zero degree temperatures, is necessary.
- Standard inlet connection 3/4" female I.P.S.
- 3/4" female hose connection
- Approved under: City of LA listed.

MODEL NUMBER	DEPTH OF BURY (FT. [CM])	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1396XL-3/4x2	2' [61 cm]	15 lb [7 kg]	118.25
Z1396XL-3/4x3	3' [91 cm]	19 lb [9 kg]	126.00
Z1396XL-3/4x4	4' [122 cm]	23 lb [10 kg]	134.00
Z1396XL-3/4x5	5' [152 cm]	27 lb [12 kg]	141.75
Z1396XL-3/4x6	6' [183 cm]	31 lb [14 kg]	148.25
Z1396XL-3/4x8	8' [244 cm]	39 lb [18 kg]	156.25



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-AC	Aluminum Casing Guard	113.75
-RK	Hydrant Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1395)	25.25
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker	23.75

Z1399-BFP BACKFLOW PREVENTER



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QUANTITY	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1399-BFP	3/4" Hose Connection	1.5 lb [0.5 kg]	25	75.50

- Brass finish standard.
- Approved under: ASSE 1052 listed.
- For use with all Commercial Drainage hydrants and faucets, excluding Z1348-BFP.

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-PC	Polished Chrome	9.25



Z1399XL-BFP LEAD-FREE BACKFLOW PREVENTER



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QUANTITY	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1399XL-BFP	3/4" Hose Connection	1.5 lb [0.5 kg]	25	79.25

- Brass finish standard.
- Approved under: ASSE 1052 listed.
- For use with all Commercial Drainage hydrants and faucets, excluding Z1348-BFP.

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-PC	Polished Chrome	10.00



Z1399-HG HYDRANT GUARD



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1399-HG	Hydrant Guard	1 lb [0.5 kg]	47.75

Z1399-HGS HYDRANT GUARD STEM



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1399-HGS	Hydrant Guard Stem	2 lb [1 kg]	47.75

Z1399-VB VACUUM BREAKER



For Non-Freeze Areas

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1399-VB	3/4" Hose Connection	1 lb [0.5 kg]	25	20.75

- Brass finish standard.
- Approved under: IAPMO, cUPC, and ASSE 1011 listed.

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CP	Chrome-Plated	5.25



Z1399XL-VB VACUUM BREAKER



For Non-Freeze Areas

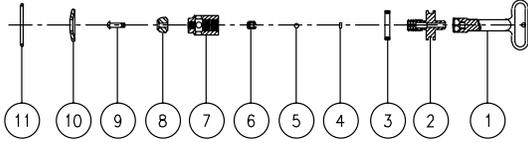
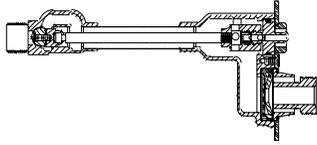
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1399XL-VB	3/4" Hose Connection	1 lb [0.5 kg]	25	22.25

- Brass finish standard.
- Approved under: IAPMO, cUPC, and ASSE 1011 listed.

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CP	Chrome-Plated	5.75



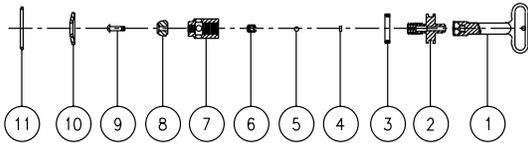
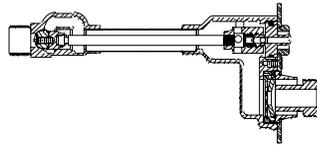
Z1320-C/Z1320-C-BFP/Z1321-C - REPAIR KIT



PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE
HYD-RK-Z1320-C/21-C	54.50

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Key	59546-001-0
2	Operating Screw	25049-002-2
3	O-Ring	23750-028-8
4	Ball O-Ring	23750-232-8
5	Ball	51458-001-5
6	Setscrew	51459-001-3
7	Operating Coupling	25147-001-3
8	Washer	56651-001-8
9	Screw #10-24 N.C.	14853-045-3
10	"Equa-Balance" Seal	50785-001-8
11	Disc O-Ring	23750-204-8

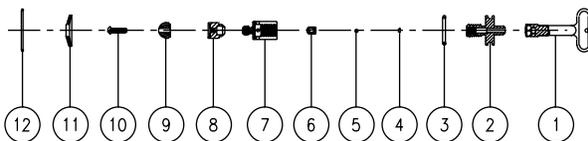
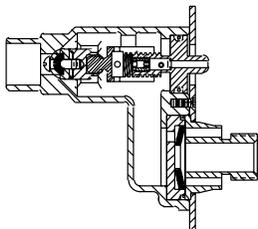
Z1320-CXL/Z1320-CXL-BFP/Z1321-CXL - REPAIR KIT



PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE
HYD-RK-Z1321-CXL	57.50

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Key	59546-001-9
2	Operating Screw	25049-XL-22
3	O-Ring	23750-028-8
4	Ball O-Ring	23750-232-8
5	Ball	51458-001-5
6	Setscrew	51459-001-5
7	Operating Coupling	25147-XL-13
8	Washer	56651-001-8
9	Screw #10-24 N.C.	14853-045-5
10	"Equa-Balance" Seal	50785-001-8
11	Disc O-Ring	23750-204-8

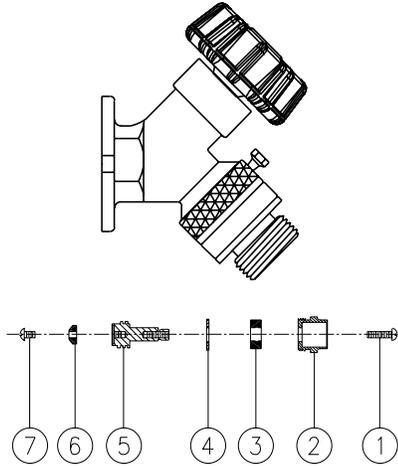
Z1330-C/Z1330-C-BFP/Z1333-C - REPAIR KIT



PART NO.	LIST PRICE
HYD-RK-Z1330-C/33-C	58.00

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Key	59546-001-0
2	Operating Screw	25049-002-2
3	O-Ring	23750-028-8
4	Ball O-Ring	23750-232-8
5	Ball	51458-001-5
6	Setscrew	51459-001-3
7	Operating Coupling	25247-001-3
8	Washer Guide	25050-002-3
9	Washer	56651-001-8
10	Screw #10-24 N.C.	14853-045-3
11	"Equa-Balance" Seal	50785-001-8
12	Disc O-Ring	23750-204-8

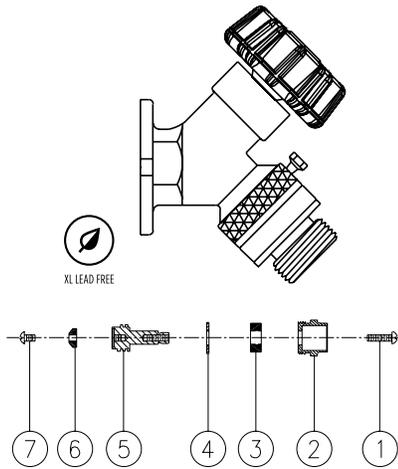
Z1341/Z1343 - REPAIR KIT



PART NO.	LIST PRICE
HYD-RK-Z1341	18.75

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Handle Screw	14853-046-3
2	Packing Nut	59469-001-3
3	Fiber Packing	59544-001-9
4	Washer	60081-001-3
5	Operating Screw	59470-001-3
6	Neoprene Washer	59468-001-8

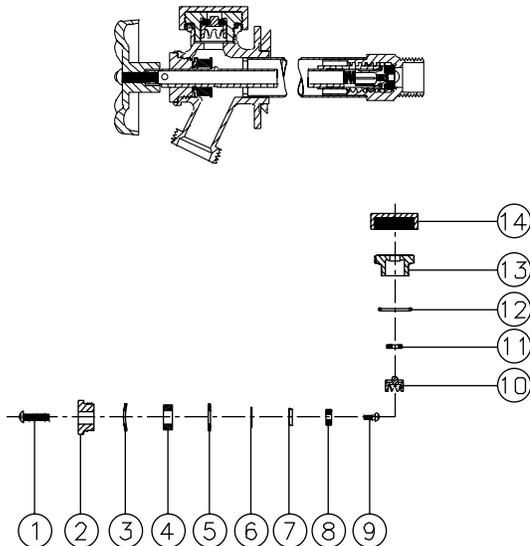
Z1341XL/Z1343 REPAIR KIT



PART NO.	LIST PRICE
HYD-RK-Z1341XL	19.75

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Handle Screw	14853-046-3
2	Packing Nut	59469-001-3
3	Fiber Packing	59544-001-9
4	Washer	60081-XL1-3
5	Operating Screw	59470-XL1-3
6	Neoprene Washer	59468-001-8
7	Retaining Screw	14853-041-3

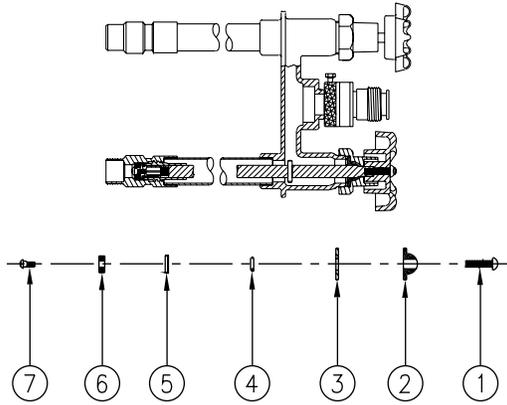
Z1345 REPAIR KIT



PART NO.	LIST PRICE
HYD-RK-Z1345	21.25

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Handle Screw	14853-046-3
2	Packing Nut	59474-001-3
3	Concave Washer	66279-001-3
4	Packing	60823-001-8
5	Washer	14859-001-3
6	Diaphragm	23443-048-8
7	Seat Casing	59475-001-3
8	Rubber Washer	23443-046-8
9	Washer Screw	56447-015-3
10	Float	59479-001-9
11	Float Washer	23443-047-8
12	O-Ring	23750-239-8
13	Binnet	59478-001-9
14	Vacuum Breaker Cap	59477-001-3

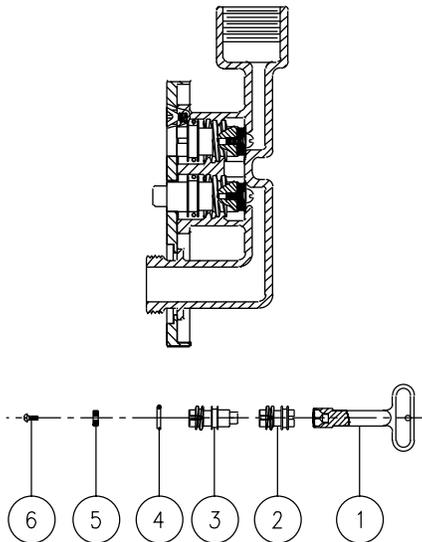
Z1348 REPAIR KIT



PART NO.	LIST PRICE
HYD-RK-Z1348	29.55

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Handle Screw	14853-046-3
2	Gasket	66277-001-8
3	Washer	14859-003-3
4	O-Ring	23750-203-8
5	Seating Casing	59475-001-3
6	Rubber Washer	23443-046-8
7	Washer Screw	56447-015-3

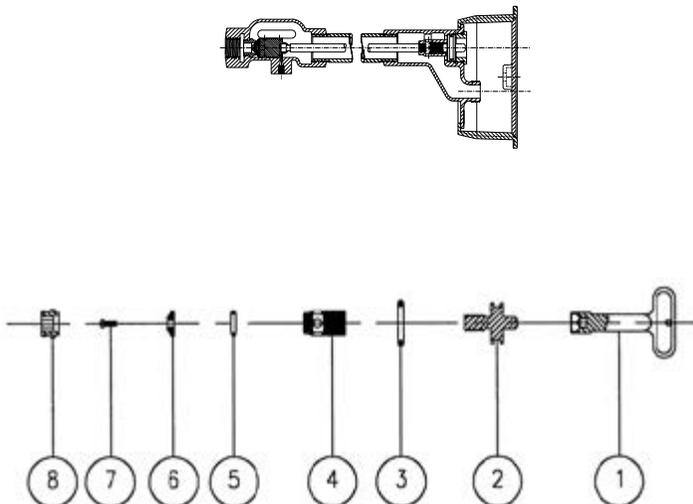
Z1350 REPAIR KIT



PART NO.	LIST PRICE
HYD-RK-Z1350	53.50

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Key	59546-001-0
2	Stop Plunger	56512-002-3
3	Operating Plunger	56512-001-3
4	O-Ring (2)	23750-313-8
5	Teflon Washer (2)	56513-001-9
6	Screw #6-32 N.C. (2)	14853-016-3

Z1361 REPAIR KIT

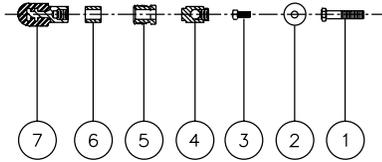
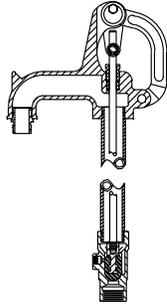


PART NO.	LIST PRICE
HYD-RK-Z1360-70-85	66.00

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Key	59546-001-0
2	Operating Screw	25049-001-3
3	O-Ring	23750-028-8
4	Operating Coupling	25147-001-3
5	O-Ring (2)	23750-036-8
6	Washer	23075-001-8
7	Screw #10-24 N.C.	14853-042-3
8	Removable Seat	25262-001-3

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

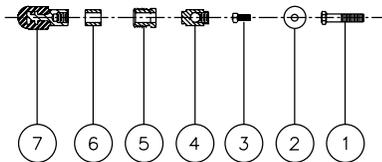
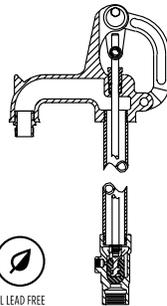
Z1396 REPAIR KIT



PART NO.	LIST PRICE
HYD-RK-Z1395	27.50

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Handle Cap Screw	26050-009-4
2	Push Nut	56467-001-4
3	Setscrew 3/8 -16 Sq. Hd.	14857-018-4
4	Pivot Link	56216-001-4
5	Nut	56202-001-3
6	Packing	56227-001-9
7	Plunger Assembly	56252-001-8

Z1396XL REPAIR KIT



PART NO.	LIST PRICE
HYD-RK-Z1396XL	27.50

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Handle Cap Screw	26050-009-5
2	Push Nut	56467-001-5
3	Setscrew 3/8 -16 Sq. Hd.	14857-018-5
4	Pivot Link	56216-001-5
5	Nut	56202-001-3
6	Packing	56227-001-9
7	Plunger Assembly	56252-XL1-8

NOTES

EZ™

MODULAR DRAINAGE

FLOOR DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

ROOF DRAINS

HYDRANTS

INTERCEPTORS

BASINS & SINKS

MISCELLANEOUS

INTERCEPTORS

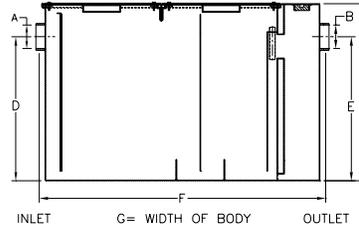
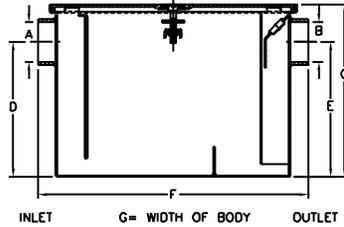
GT2700 GREASE INTERCEPTOR	122
GT2700-EXT GREASE INTERCEPTOR EXTENSIONS – 6"	122
GT2701 LOW PROFILE GREASE INTERCEPTOR	123
GT2702 POLYETHYLENE GREASE INTERCEPTOR	124
GT2702-6-EXT	124

GT2700 GREASE INTERCEPTOR



- Recommended for removing and retaining grease from wastewater in kitchen and restaurant areas where food is prepared.
- Grease interceptor is corrosion-resistant coated fabricated steel with no-hub connections, slip-resistant cover, flow diffusing baffle, integral trap, and external vented inlet flow control device.
- Grease interceptor is furnished with no-hub inlet and outlet as standard connections. IP connections are available upon request.

- Inlet and outlet sizes shown indicate standard operating sizes and flow control settings. The -20 and -25 can be reduced to 2" and the -35 and -50 can be reduced to 3".
If changed, flow control must be adjusted accordingly.
- 3/8" Allen bolt lift handle assembly.
- Gasket for interceptor – Order GT2700-Cover-Gasket
- **Note:** For sizing method, visit www.zurn.com.



GT2700-Cover-Gasket

\$12.00 List

MODEL NUMBER	FLOW RATE GPM [L/M]	GREASE CAPACITY LB [KG]	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]							WATER CAPACITY GAL. [L]	WEIGHT LB [KG]	NH PRICE EACH	IP PRICE EACH
			A	B	C	D/E	F	G	H				
GT2700-04	4 [15L]	8 lb [4 kg]	2" [51 mm]	2" [51 mm]	10" [254 mm]	7-1/4" [184 mm]	15-7/8" [403 mm]	9-7/8" [251 mm]	2-3/4" [70 mm]	4 [15 L]	23 lb [10 kg]	320.75	327.50
GT2700-07	7 [26 L]	14 lb [6 kg]	2" [51 mm]	2" [51 mm]	11-1/8" [283 mm]	8-1/8" [206 mm]	17-1/4" [438 mm]	11-7/8" [302 mm]	3" [76 mm]	6 [23 L]	28 lb [13 kg]	422.75	431.50
GT2700-10	10 [38L]	20 lb [9 kg]	2" [51 mm]	2" [51 mm]	11-3/4" [298 mm]	8-1/4" [210 mm]	19-1/4" [489 mm]	14" [356 mm]	3-1/2" [89 mm]	8 [30 L]	34 lb [15 kg]	482.50	492.75
GT2700-15	15 [57 L]	30 lb [14 kg]	2" [51 mm]	2" [51 mm]	13-3/8" [340 mm]	9-3/8" [238 mm]	21-1/4" [540 mm]	16-3/4" [425 mm]	4" [102 mm]	13 [49 L]	43 lb [20 kg]	571.75	583.50
GT2700-20	20 [76 L]	40 lb [18 kg]	3" [76 mm]	3" [76 mm]	15" [381 mm]	11-3/4" [298 mm]	24-1/8" [613 mm]	17-1/4" [438 mm]	3-1/4" [83 mm]	18 [68 L]	65 lb [29 kg]	642.50	655.75
GT2700-25	25 [95 L]	50 lb [23 kg]	3" [76 mm]	3" [76 mm]	17" [432 mm]	12-1/2" [318 mm]	26-1/8" [664 mm]	19-7/8" [505 mm]	4-1/2" [114 mm]	24 [91 L]	70 lb [32 kg]	870.00	887.50
GT2700-35	35 [132 L]	70 lb [32 kg]	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	18-3/4" [476 mm]	14-1/4" [362 mm]	28" [711 mm]	22-1/2" [572 mm]	4-1/2" [114 mm]	33 [125 L]	90 lb [41 kg]	1043.50	1063.75
GT2700-50	50 [189 L]	100 lb [45 kg]	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	21-1/2" [546 mm]	16" [406 mm]	29-7/8" [759 mm]	24-1/2" [622 mm]	5-1/2" [140 mm]	44 [167 L]	106 lb [48 kg]	1193.50	1216.75
GT2700-75	75 [284 L]	150 lb [68 kg]	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	22-3/4" [578 mm]	18-1/2" [470 mm]	36" [914 mm]	28-5/8" [727 mm]	4-1/4" [108 mm]	65 [240 L]	316 lb [143 kg]	2489.25	N/A
GT2700-100	100 [374 L]	200 lb [91 kg]	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	27" [686 mm]	23" [584 mm]	42-3/4" [1086 mm]	33-5/8" [854 mm]	4" [102 mm]	110 [416 L]	408 lb [185 kg]	3055.50	N/A

GT2700-EXT GREASE INTERCEPTOR EXTENSIONS - 6"



- Available in standard 6" increments.
- Ability to use more than one (stackable).
- Special size extensions are available on a made-to-order basis.

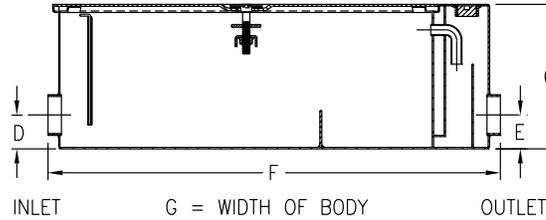
MODEL NUMBER	WEIGHT-LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
GT2700-04-6-EXT	11 lb [5 kg]	262.75
GT2700-07-6-EXT	13 lb [6 kg]	294.75
GT2700-10-6-EXT	15 lb [7 kg]	373.75
GT2700-15-6-EXT	17 lb [8 kg]	393.75
GT2700-20-6-EXT	19 lb [9 kg]	426.25
GT2700-25-6-EXT	21 lb [10 kg]	459.00
GT2700-35-6-EXT	23 lb [10 kg]	538.00
GT2700-50-6-EXT	25 lb [11 mm]	852.75
GT2700-75-6-EXT	27 lb [12 mm]	1442.25
GT2700-100-6-EXT	30 lb [14 mm]	1638.75

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

GT2701 LOW PROFILE GREASE INTERCEPTOR



- Recommended for removing and retaining grease from wastewater in kitchen and restaurant areas where food is prepared.
- Grease interceptor is corrosion-resistant coated fabricated steel with no-hub connections, flow diffusing baffle, integral trap, and vented inlet flow control device.
- Designed to be installed under the sink or in an area where space is limited.
- **Note:** For sizing method, visit www.zurn.com.



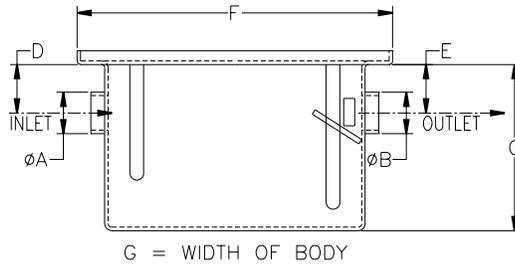
MODEL NUMBER	FLOW RATE GPM [L/M]	GREASE CAPACITY LB [KG]	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]							WATER CAPACITY GAL. [L]	WEIGHT LB [KG]	NH PRICE EACH	IP PRICE EACH
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G				
GT2701-20	20 [76 L]	40 lb [18 kg]	3" [76 mm]	3" [76 mm]	10" [254 mm]	3-1/8" [79 mm]	3-1/8" [79 mm]	31" [787 mm]	21-1/8" [537 mm]	15 [57 L]	102 lb [46 kg]	859.75	877.25
GT2701-35	35 [132 L]	70 lb [32 kg]	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	10-3/4" [273 mm]	3-1/8" [79 mm]	3-1/8" [79 mm]	42-1/8" [1070 mm]	29-3/8" [746 mm]	30 [116 L]	172 lb [78 kg]	1396.50	1425.00
GT2701-50	50 [189 L]	100 lb [45 kg]	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	16" [406 mm]	10" [254 mm]	10" [254 mm]	49-1/2" [1257 mm]	29-3/8" [746 mm]	45 [170 L]	210 lb [96 kg]	1611.50	1643.25

GT2702 POLYETHYLENE GREASE INTERCEPTOR



- Recommended for removing and retaining grease from wastewater in kitchen and restaurant areas where food is prepared.
- Constructed of non-corrosive polyethylene, the interceptor handles continuous temperatures to 212°.

- Interceptor is furnished with NPT connections, removable flow diffusing baffles, and external vented flow control device.
- For underground applications, concrete wall recommended.
- **Note:** For sizing method, visit www.zurn.com.



PRODUCT NUMBER	'A' AND 'B' CONNECTIONS
GT2702-04	2" [51 mm] Female FPT
GT2702-07	2" [51 mm] Female FPT
GT2702-10	2" [51 mm] Female FPT
GT2702-15	2" [51 mm] Female FPT
GT2702-20	2" [51 mm] Female FPT
GT2702-25	3" [76 mm] Female FPT
GT2702-35	3" [76 mm] Female FPT
GT2702-50	3" [76 mm] Female FPT

MODEL NUMBER	FLOW RATE GPM [L/M]	GREASE CAPACITY LB [KG]	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]					WEIGHT LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
			C	D	E	F	G		
GT2702-04	4 [15L]	8 lb [4 kg]	9-1/2" [241 mm]	2" [51 mm]	2" [51 mm]	15" [381 mm]	10" [254 mm]	10 lb [5 kg]	393.75
GT2702-07	7 [26 L]	14 lb [6 kg]	11" [279 mm]	3-1/4" [83 mm]	3-1/4" [83 mm]	20" [508 mm]	14-1/2" [368 mm]	15 lb [7 kg]	517.75
GT2702-10	10 [38L]	20 lb [9 kg]	12" [305 mm]	3-1/2" [89 mm]	3-1/2" [89 mm]	23" [584 mm]	14-1/2" [368 mm]	18 lb [8 kg]	591.00
GT2702-15	15 [57 L]	30 lb [14 kg]	13" [330 mm]	3-1/2" [89 mm]	3-1/2" [89 mm]	23" [584 mm]	19-1/2" [495 mm]	25 lb [11 kg]	702.25
GT2702-20	20 [76 L]	40 lb [18 kg]	14" [356 mm]	3-1/2" [89 mm]	3-1/2" [89 mm]	29" [737 mm]	19-1/2" [495 mm]	30 lb [14 kg]	786.50
GT2702-25	25 [95 L]	50 lb [23 kg]	17" [432 mm]	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	32-1/2" [826 mm]	19-1/2" [495 mm]	35 lb [16 kg]	1064.25
GT2702-35	35 [132 L]	70 lb [32 kg]	18" [457 mm]	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	32-1/2" [826 mm]	22" [559 mm]	40 lb [18 kg]	1278.00
GT2702-50	50 [189 L]	100 lb [45 kg]	18" [457 mm]	4" [102 mm]	4" [102 mm]	37" [940 mm]	25" [635 mm]	50 lb [23 kg]	1495.25

GT2702-6-EXT

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE EACH
GT2702-20-6-EXT	422.75
GT2702-25-6-EXT	429.00
GT2702-35-6-EXT	434.00
GT2702-50-6-EXT	513.00

BASINS & SINKS

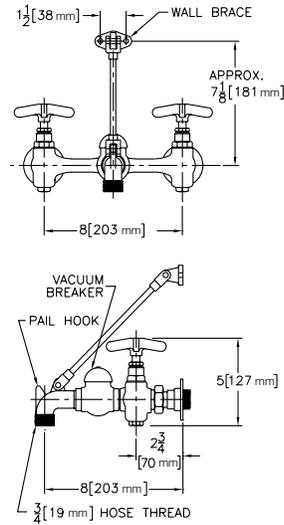
Z1996-SF SERVICE SINK FAUCET	126
Z843M1 SERVICE SINK FAUCET	126
Z1996 MOP SERVICE BASIN	127
MS2610 EZ™ TUB	128
MS2623 DOUBLE COMPARTMENT MULTI-PURPOSE SINK	128
MS2620 MULTI-PURPOSE SINK	129
MS2624 COUNTERTOP DROP-IN SINK	129

Z1996-SF SERVICE SINK FAUCET



- Complete with vacuum breaker, integral stops, adjustable wall brace, pail hook, four-arm hot and cold handles with compression cartridges, and 3/4" [19mm] hose thread on spout.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
Z1996-SF	1/2" [13 mm] Inlet Connection	7 lb [4 kg]	1	219.00
Z1996-SF-VB-RK	Vacuum Breaker Repair Kit	1 lb [0.5 kg]	1	48.50

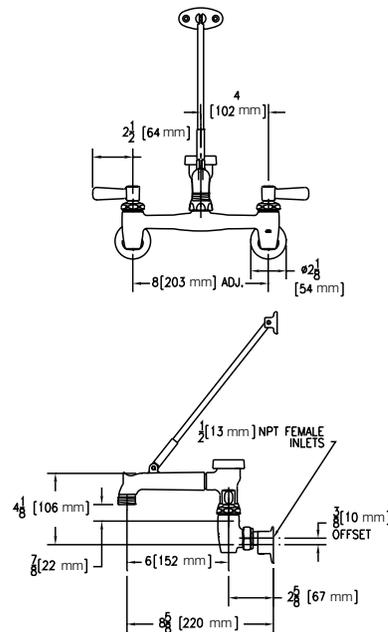


Z843M1 SERVICE SINK FAUCET



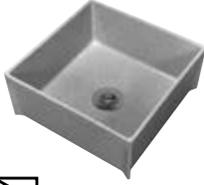
- Ceramic disc operated cast brass service sink faucet with vacuum breaker and service stops.

MODEL NUMBER	APROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
Z843M1	7 lb [4 kg]	6	234.75
Z843M1-RC	7 lb [4 kg]	6	182.75



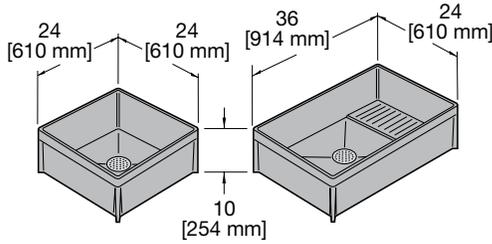
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CS	Check Stops	41.25
-WHK	Wall Hook	25.25
-5H	5' [152 cm] Vinyl Hose	24.25

Z1996 MOP SERVICE BASIN



- High-density composite, molded mop basin designed for commercial applications.
- Complete with stainless steel dome strainer/lint basket and a PVC drain with adjustable caulking nut and gasket.
- Model 36 is standard with an integrally molded, self-draining mop shelf where shown.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		'A' CONNECTIONS				
Z1996-24-AW	White Mop Basin	24" [610 mm]	24" [610 mm]	29 lb [13 kg]	1	295.50
Z1996-36-AW	White Mop Basin	36" [914 mm]	24" [610 mm]	38 lb [17 kg]	1	318.25
Z1996-24	Gray Mop Basin	24" [610 mm]	24" [610 mm]	29 lb [13 kg]	1	295.50
Z1996-36	Gray Mop Basin	36" [914 mm]	24" [610 mm]	38 lb [17 kg]	1	318.25



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-BS	Stainless Steel Bumper Guard - 24" [610 mm] (20-gage type 304 stainless steel)	62.75
-BS	Stainless Steel Bumper Guard - 36" [914 mm] (20-gage type 304 stainless steel)	71.00
-BV	Vinyl Bumper Guard - 24" [610 mm]	25.75
-BV	Vinyl Bumper Guard - 36" [914 mm]	25.75
-HH	Hose and Bracket	38.00
-MH	Mop Hanger - Stainless Steel, 26" Long x 3" Wide with Three Rubber Tool Grips	66.50
-NHG	PVC Drain Gasket Designed for No-Hub pipe- Neoprene gasket facilitates drain installation to cast iron pipe	N/C
-PRP	Pipe Reducer for PVC Drain - Reduces outlet size from 3" to 2" pipe size	20.50
-PRS	Pipe Reducer for Stainless Steel Drain-Reduces outlet size from 3" to 2" pipe size	20.50
-SDL	Stainless Steel Drain with Dome Strainer, Lint Basket, and Locking Nut	51.50
-SF	Service Faucet-Chrome-plated bronze service faucet with vacumm breaker	208.00
-WG	Wall Guard (2 Panels - Indicate Size)	197.75



-BS



-HH



-MH



-SDL

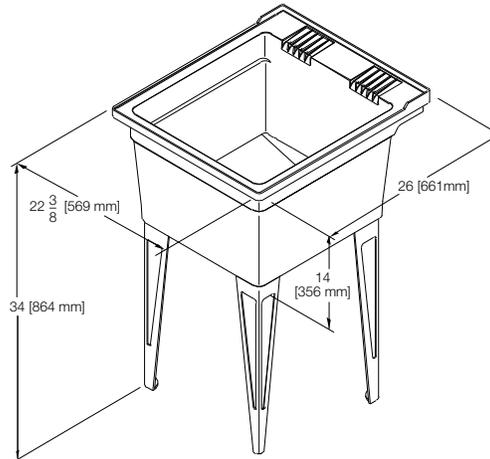


-WG

MS2610 EZ™ TUB



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
MS2610	Multi-Purpose Sink	22 lb [10 kg]	233.75

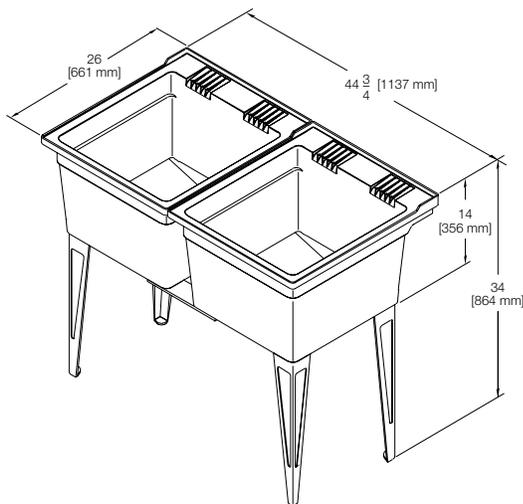


- Single compartment, multi-purpose sink manufactured of polyethylene composite with matching legs
- Lead-free deck faucet with integral pull-out sprayer and all water connection hoses
- Standard kit includes self-leveling legs, drying rack, (2) towel bars, P-trap, bottle holder and drain plug.

MS2623 DOUBLE COMPARTMENT MULTI-PURPOSE SINK



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
MS2623-F	Floor Mounted Double Compartment Sink	44 lb [20 kg]	241.50
MS2623-W	Wall Mounted Double Compartment Sink**	44 lb [20 kg]	241.50



- Heavy-duty polyethylene, structural composite sink utilizes a unique molding process producing seamless corners and edges while providing unrivaled strength.
- Floor-mounted units are equipped with coated steel, self-leveling legs.
- Dual drain assembly simplifies installation process.

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-APD	Accessory Package - Complete with a drying rack, two towel bars, bottle holder, and P-trap kit.	63.25
-AW	Appliance White	34.50
-DF1	Dual Handle Deck Faucet	49.50
-FA	Top Supplied Faucet Adaptor	6.25
-FP	Filler Panel-Two structural composite wall filler panels.	27.75
-PF	JP2620-PF-XL Pull-out Lead Free Faucet	95.75
-PL	Polyethylene Legs - Four 20" structural composite, self-leveling legs.	N/C
-TS	Top Supplied Faucet -Heavy brass, top supplied clamp-on faucet	60.75

MS2620 MULTI-PURPOSE SINK



MS2620-F

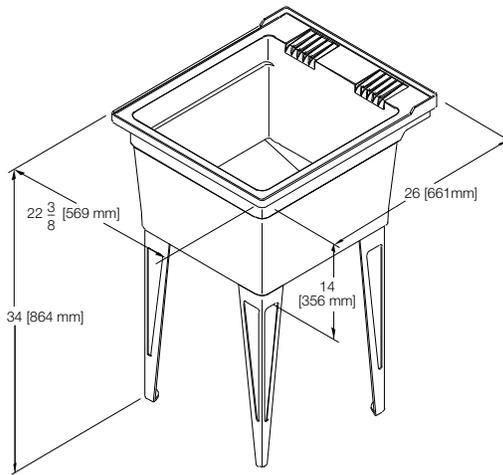


MS2620-W



- Single compartment, multi-purpose sink is manufactured from an innovative foam process.
- Polyethylene structural composite sink utilizes this unique molding process, producing seamless corners and edges while providing unrivaled strength.
- Floor-mounted units are equipped with coated steel, self-leveling legs.
- Available individually boxed, six-packed, or skid quantities of 24.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
MS2620-F	Floor Mounted Multi-Purpose Sink	22 lb [10 kg]	100.50
MS2620-W	Wall Mounted Multi-Purpose Sink*	22 lb [10 kg]	100.50



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-AP	Accessory Package - Complete with a drying rack, two towel bars, bottle holder, and P-trap kit.	32.00
-AW	Appliance White	17.50
-DF1	Dual Handle Deck Faucet	49.50
-FA	Top Supplied Faucet Adaptor	6.25
-FP	Filler Panel-Two structural composite wall filler panels.	14.50
-PF	JP2620-PF-XL Pull-out Lead Free Faucet	95.75
-PL	Polyethylene Legs - Four 20" structural composite, self-leveling legs.	N/C
-TS	Top Supplied Faucet -Heavy brass, top supplied clamp faucet	60.75



-AP



-DF1



-FA



-FP



-PF



-PL



-TS

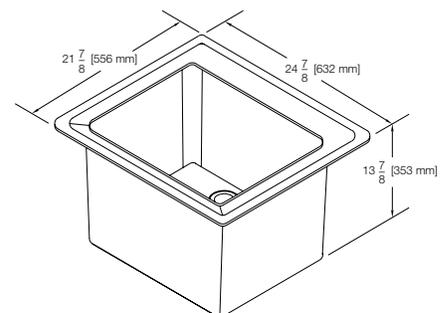
MS2624 COUNTERTOP DROP-IN SINK



- Self-rimming design.
- Compression molded (SMC) high impact fiberglass/ crushed stone.
- Faucet deck designed to accommodate 4" [102 mm] or 8" [204 mm] centerset faucet with soap dispenser and hose spray.
- Individually packaged.

- 1-1/2" PVC drain assembly.
- Seventeen-gallon water capacity.
- Fits standard 21" [533 mm] x 24" [610 mm] countertop cutout.
- Standard color is appliance white.
- Stain resistant, semi-gloss, easy to clean and maintain.
- Weight: 13 lb [6 kg]

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APROX. WT. LBS. [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
MS2624	Self-rimming Countertop Drop-in Sink	13 lb [6 kg]	95.75



*Wall-mounting brackets with hardware and filler panels included.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

NOTES

EZ™

MODULAR DRAINAGE

FLOOR DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

ROOF DRAINS

HYDRANTS

INTERCEPTORS

BASINS & SINKS

MISCELLANEOUS

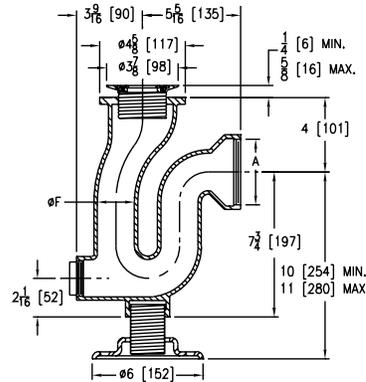
MISCELLANEOUS

TS2900 TRAP STANDARD	132
TP2923 TRAP SEAL PRIMER	132
BW2930 BACKWATER VALVE	132
WH2950-XL LEAD-FREE WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR	133
WM2960 WASHING MACHINE VALVE	134
WM2961 ENCASED WASHING MACHINE VALVE	134
UF2970 HORIZONTAL URINAL FLANGE KIT	135
UF2971 SPIGOT FIT URINAL FLANGE KIT	135
UF2972 RADIALLY ADJUSTABLE URINAL FLANGE KIT	135
CF2982 TORQUE SET CLOSET FLANGE WITH INTEGRAL TEST CAP	136
CF2983 TORQUE SET OFF-SET CLOSET FLANGE	136
CF2984 TORQUE SET DEEP-BODIED CLOSET FLANGE	136
CF2987 3" X 4" FLUSH FLOOR CLOSET FLANGE	137
CF2988 INSIDE 3" PIPE CLOSET FLANGE	137
CF2989 FLUSH FLOOR SPIGOT CLOSET FLANGE	137
CF2990 ZURN FLO-BOWL™	138
CF2991 ZURN FLO-BOWL™ JR.	139
CD3P SPEEDFLEX AIR GAP	140
CD4P SPEEDFLEX AIR GAP	140

TS2900 TRAP STANDARD



CONNECTION TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A	F			
IPS	TS2900-IP2	2" [51 mm]	2" [51 mm]	17 lb [8 kg]	1	121.00
IPS	TS2900-IP3	3" [76 mm]	3" [76 mm]	17 lb [8 kg]	1	153.00



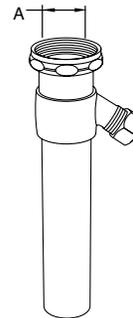
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ADD
JP2900-Top-Assembly	Replacement Head Assembly	30.50

- Recommended for use with wall mounted service basins.
- Sani-Coated cast iron body with chrome-plated bronze strainer, gasket, and cleanout plug.
- Coated inside.

TP2923 TRAP SEAL PRIMER



PRODUCT NUMBER	SIZE	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		FINISH	CARTON WT. LB [KG]	MASTER CARTON	LIST PRICE
		A	INLET				
TP2923-PC	1-1/2" x 6" [38mm x 152 mm]	1-1/2" [38 mm]	1-1/2" [38 mm]	Polished Chrome	30 lb [13 kg]	25	56.75

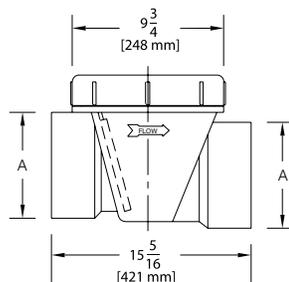


- Chrome-plated, semi-cast body with 17-gage tube.
- 5/8" [16 mm] O.D. compression nut and ferrule connection.

BW2930 BACKWATER VALVE



BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE
		A				
PVC	BW2930-PV3	3" [76 mm]	PVC Solvent Weld	8 lb [4 kg]	4	61.75
	BW2930-PV4	4" [102 mm]	PVC Solvent Weld	8 lb [4 kg]	4	63.75
	BW2930-PV6	6" [152 mm]	PVC Solvent Weld	10 lb [5 kg]	1	224.50
ABS	BW2930-AB3	3" [76 mm]	ABS Solvent Weld	8 lb [4 kg]	4	61.75
	BW2930-AB4	4" [102 mm]	ABS Solvent Weld	8 lb [4 kg]	4	63.75
	BW2930-AB6	6" [152 mm]	ABS Solvent Weld	10 lb [5 kg]	1	224.50



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BW2930-PV3-EXT	3" [76 mm] PVC Backwater Valve with 18" [458 mm] Extension	102.00
BW2930-PV4-EXT	4" [102 mm] PVC Backwater Valve with 18" [458 mm] Extension	106.50

- Recommended for commercial drainage or residential applications.
- PVC or ABS body is furnished with threaded access cover.
- Complete with valve seat and flapper which hangs closed while not in use.

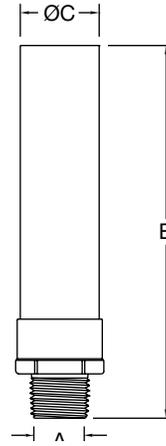
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

WH2950-XL LEAD-FREE WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR



- Designed to protect water lines from surges during quick valve closure.
- Operating Pressure:
Normal - 60 psig,
Maximum - 85 psig
- Maximum Rated Pressure:
150 psig
- Operating Temperature
Range: 33°F to 180°F

MODEL NUMBER	PDI SIZE	MNPT THREAD	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		AIR CHAMBER VOLUME [IN]	FIXTURE UNIT CAP.	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
			A	B				
WH2950-A-XL	A	1/2" [15 mm]	5-1/4" [133 mm]	1-1/8" [29 mm]	3.5 [57] ³	1-11	1 lb [0.5 kg]	46.25
WH2950-B-XL	B	3/4" [19 mm]	5-5/8" [143 mm]	1-5/8" [41 mm]	4.3 [70]	12-32	2 lb [1 kg]	66.00
WH2950-C-XL	C	1" [25 mm]	7-1/2" [191 mm]	1-5/8" [41 mm]	6.5 [107]	33-60	3 lb [2 kg]	145.25
WH2950-D-XL	D	1" [25 mm]	9-5/16" [237 mm]	1-3/4" [44 mm]	10 [164]	61-113	3 lb [2 kg]	174.00
WH2950-E-XL	E	1" [25 mm]	10-1/4" [260 mm]	1-1/2" [64 mm]	22.4 [367]	114-154	3 lb [2 kg]	249.25
WH2950-F-XL	F	1" [25 mm]	10-7/8" [276 mm]	2-7/8" [73 mm]	34.4 [564]	155-330	4 lb [3 kg]	392.50

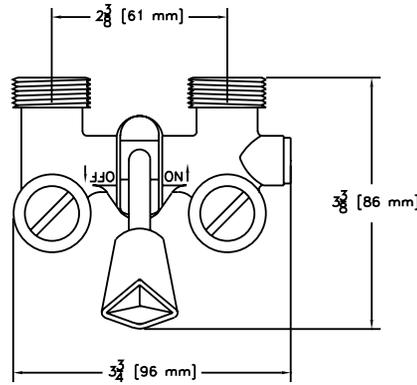


For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

WM2960 WASHING MACHINE VALVE



DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				
MODEL NUMBER	CONNECTIONS	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
WM2960-34	3/4" [19 mm] M.I.P. x 1/2" [12 mm] Solder Inlet	3 lb [2 kg]	12	45.75

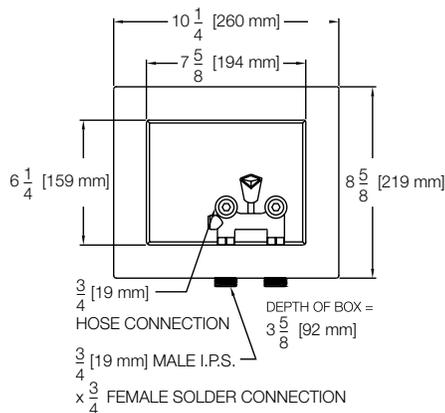


- Designed to simplify installation and help protect against water damage caused by inlet hose rupture or leak.
- Easy-to-use "water control lever" should be kept in "OFF" position when washing machine is not in use.

WM2961 ENCASED WASHING MACHINE VALVE



DIM. IN INCHES [MM]				
MODEL NUMBER	CONNECTIONS	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
WM2961-34	3/4" [19 mm] M.I.P. x 1/2" [12 mm] Solder Inlet	3 lb [2 kg]	12	51.50



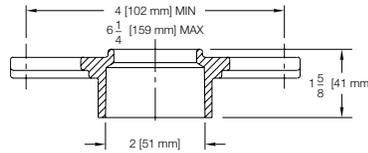
- Designed to improve the overall appearance of the laundry room.
- Each unit comes complete with single lever handle valve, heavy-duty mounting straps, knockouts for a right or left mounting, and a 1-1/2" [38 mm] x 2" [51mm] tailpiece that adapts easily to either ABS or PVC standpipe.

UF2970 HORIZONTAL URINAL FLANGE KIT



- Recommended for commercial drainage applications.
- PVC flange accommodates urinals with 4" [102 mm] to 6" [152 mm] flange mount centers.
- Designed to accept ABS, PVC, galvanized and cast iron pipe.

MODEL NUMBER	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
UF2970	1 lb [0.5 kg]	20	19.50

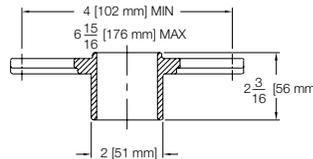


UF2971 SPIGOT FIT URINAL FLANGE KIT



- Recommended for commercial drainage applications.
- PVC flange accommodates urinals with 4" [102mm] to 7" [178mm] flange mount centers.
- Solvent weld connection.

MODEL NUMBER	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
UF2971	1 lb [0.5 kg]	20	19.50

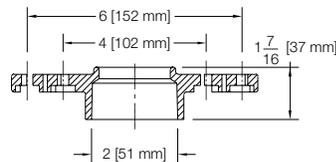


UF2972 RADIALLY ADJUSTABLE URINAL FLANGE KIT



- Recommended for commercial drainage applications.
- PVC flange accommodates urinals with 4" [102mm] to 7" [178mm] flange mount centers.
- Radial slots allow positive parallel alignment of hanger.

MODEL NUMBER	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
UF2972	1 lb [0.5 kg]	20	19.50



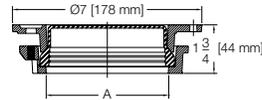
CF2982 TORQUE SET CLOSET FLANGE WITH INTEGRAL TEST CAP



MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
	A				
CF2982-CI3	3" [76 mm] Compress-in		4 lb [2 kg]	6	27.25
CF2982-CI4	4" [102 mm] Compress-in		4 lb [2 kg]	6	27.25



- Heavy-duty torque set cast iron closet flange comes with compression seal to waste line.
- Comes complete with test cap.
- Ideal for new or retrofit installations.

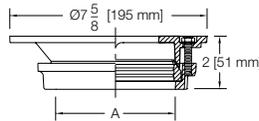


CF2983 TORQUE SET OFF-SET CLOSET FLANGE



MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
	A				
CF2983-CI4	4" [102 mm] Compress-in		5 lb [3 kg]	6	53.50

- Heavy-duty torque set, off-set cast iron closet flange comes complete with integral compression seal to waste line.
- Ideal for new or retrofit installations.



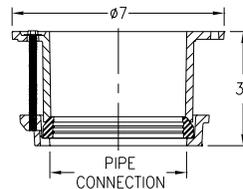
CF2984 TORQUE SET DEEP-BODIED CLOSET FLANGE



MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
	A				
CF2984-CI4	4" [102 mm] Compress-in		7 lb [4 kg]	6	36.50



- Heavy-duty torque set, deep-bodied cast iron closet flange comes complete with integral compression seal to waste line.
- Ideal for new or retrofit installations.

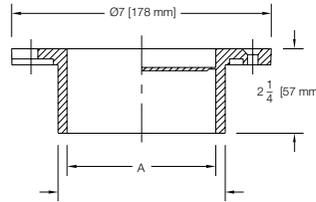


CF2987 3" X 4" FLUSH FLOOR CLOSET FLANGE



- Recommended for commercial drainage or residential applications.
- PVC or ABS body is designed for a flush with floor installation.
- Fits over 3" [76 mm] or inside 4" [102 mm] Schedule 40 DWV pipe.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
PVC	CF2987-PVC	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] PVC Solvent Weld		1 lb [0.5 kg]	24	7.25
ABS	CF2987-ABS	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] ABS Solvent Weld		1 lb [0.5 kg]	24	7.25



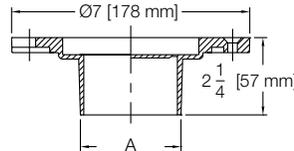
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-TC	Knock-out Test Cap	3.00

CF2988 INSIDE 3" PIPE CLOSET FLANGE



- Recommended for commercial drainage or residential applications.
- PVC or ABS body is designed to fit inside 3" [76mm] Schedule 40 DWV pipe.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
PVC	CF2988-PVC	3" [76 mm] x 4" [102 mm] PVC Solvent Weld		1 lb [0.5 kg]	24	6.25



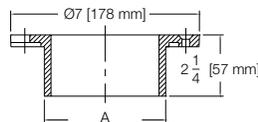
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-TC	Knock-out Test Cap	3.00

CF2989 FLUSH FLOOR SPIGOT CLOSET FLANGE



- Recommended for commercial drainage and/or residential applications.
- This all-plastic closet flange is designed to fit inside Schedule 40 DWV hub.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
		A				
PVC	CF2989-PV3	3" [76 mm] PVC Hub		1 lb [0.5 kg]	24	6.25
	CF2989-PV4	4" [102 mm] PVC Hub		1 lb [0.5 kg]	24	6.25
ABS	CF2989-AB3	3" [76 mm] ABS Hub		1 lb [0.5 kg]	24	6.25
	CF2989-AB4	4" [102 mm] ABS Hub		1 lb [0.5 kg]	24	6.25



SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-TC	Knock-out Test Cap	3.00



3" x 4" Closet Flange and Wax Ring Replacement Seal

Leakless Toilet System

Patented



Figure 1

Flo-Bowl Leakless Toilet System is a revolutionary new drain system that will forever eliminate the need for a wax ring on your toilet system (Figure 1).

Until now, consumers have had to rely on wax rings. Wax rings leak for various reasons, and when they do, it can cause severe floor damage and results in costly repairs.

Flo-Bowl Leakless Toilet System consists of three components (Figure 1). The first component is the toilet adaptor and sealant. This first component bonds to the drain or the horn of your toilet (Figure 2). The adaptor then passes through the second component, the rubber V-Ring seal. This second component creates an air, as well as water tight seal with the adaptor (Figure 3). The rubber V-Ring seal is seated into the third component, the floor flange (Figure 4). The Flo-Bowl floor flange will adapt to both 3- and 4-inch plastic waste pipes. In the event the waste pipe is cast iron, a rubber boot will be needed for installation.

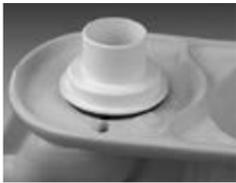


Figure 2

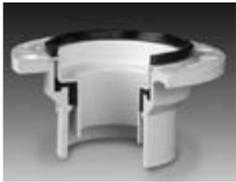


Figure 3



Figure 4

Flo-Bowl Benefits

- Lifetime guarantee
- Made in the U.S.A.
- System guaranteed not to leak
- Easy to install
- UPC, IAPMO, and CSA approved
- Available in PVC and ABS
- Not sensitive to temperature
- Reset toilet as many times as needed
- Johnnie bolts will stand up in flange
- Ease of inventory within one package accommodates 3" [76 mm] or 4" [120 mm] pipe
- No possibility of second story floor and ceiling damage if Flo-Bowl is installed correctly

Zurn Flo-Bowl Lifetime Guarantee

Zurn Flo-Bowl guarantees its product to be free from manufacturing defects under normal use and service for the life of the product from date of purchase.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		
		DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.	LIST PRICE EACH
PVC	CF2990-PVC	3" [76 mm] x 4" [120 mm] Closet Flange and Wax Ring Replacement Seal	1	21.75
ABS	CF2990-ABS	3" [76 mm] x 4" [120 mm] Closet Flange and Wax Ring Replacement Seal	1	21.75

EZ™
MODULAR DRAINAGE
FLOOR DRAINS
CLEANOUTS
ROOF DRAINS
HYDRANTS
INTERCEPTORS
BASINS & SINKS
MISCELLANEOUS



Patented



Figure 1



Figure 2

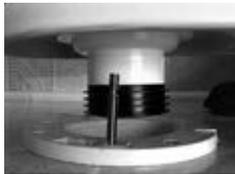


Figure 3

Wax Ring Replacement Seal

Installs In Less Than 60 Seconds

Flo-Bowl Jr. is a direct replacement of the wax ring seal on the bottom of your toilet. Flo-Bowl Jr. will eliminate forever the possibility of water damage to your bathroom floor and/or to the ceiling below if installed on a toilet in an upstairs bathroom.

Flo-Bowl Jr. is a single piece of PVC plastic with a factory 3- or 4-inch multi-ribbed rubber seal on the lower part of the horn adapter, and a non-hardening, instant adhering, rubber sealant ring on the top portion of the horn adapter (Figure 1). The multi-ribbed seal arrangement provides more than one point of contact on the inside of your waste drain pipe to compensate for irregularities on the inside of the pipe. The adhesive ring is flexible; this allows it to conform to the irregularities on the bottom of the toilet. Flo-Bowl Jr. will adapt to both 3- and 4-inch waste pipes.

The combination of the horn adapter, multi-ribbed seal, and the instant non-hardening adhesive totally eliminate the possibility of water leakage, and subsequent property damage, or the escape of harmful sewer gases that form inside of your waste drain pipe.

Flo-Bowl Jr. Installation Instructions

1. Turn off water at shut-off valve. Flush toilet to remove all water. Unbolt the toilet from the floor and disconnect water line. **Carefully** lift the toilet off the floor and place on its side.
2. Remove all foreign matter from area around toilet horn (waste hole) as well as the floor flange. This includes wax ring, dirt, oil, etc. **Note:** Surface around toilet horn must be clean, dry, and residue free. This will ensure a good bonding.
3. Once toilet horn area has been cleaned, position the Flo-Bowl Jr. over the toilet horn and apply firm pressure to ensure a good bond (**Figure 2**).
4. Now carefully lift toilet (be sure not to bump Flo-Bowl Jr.) and reposition toilet over mounting bolts. Lower toilet so that bolts pass through mounting holes (**Figure 3**). Bolt toilet down and reconnect water line.

Flo-Bowl Jr. Benefits

- Lifetime guarantee
- Made in the U.S.A.
- System guaranteed not to leak
- Easy to install
- Not sensitive to temperature
- Reset toilet as many times as needed
- Works where double stacking of wax rings was necessary
- Flo-Bowl Jr. packaging for 3" [76 mm] or 4" [120 mm] applications

Zurn Flo-Bowl Jr. Lifetime Guarantee

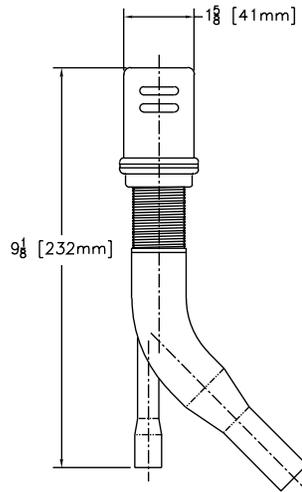
Zurn Flo-Bowl Jr. guarantees its product to be free from manufacturing defects under normal use and service for the life of the product from date of purchase.

BODY TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DIM. IN INCHES [MM]		LIST PRICE EACH	
		DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.		
PVC	CF2991-PV3	3" [76 mm] x 4" [120 mm]	Wax Ring Replacement Seal	1	15.50
ABS	CF2991	3" [76 mm] x 4" [120 mm]	Wax Ring Replacement Seal	1	16.50

CD3P SPEEDFLEX AIR GAP



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
CD3P	Copper with Chrome Cap	1/4 lb [0.1 kg]	35.50



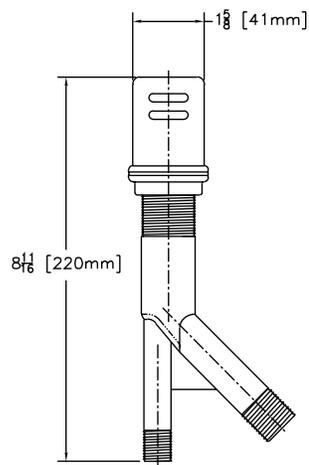
Replacement Parts

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EACH
AGOCCP	Chrome-Plated Outer Cap	4.75
AGPE	Plastic Extension	2.50
AGPIC	Plastic Inner Cap	1.00
AGPLN	Plastic Lock Nut	1.50
AGPSW	Plastic Spacer Washer	1.50
AGRW	Rubber Washer	1.00

CD4P SPEEDFLEX AIR GAP



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. LB [KG]	LIST PRICE EACH
CD4P	Plastic with Chrome Cap	1/4 lb [0.1 kg]	15.50



Replacement Parts

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EACH
AGOCCP	Chrome-Plated Outer Cap	4.75
AGPE	Plastic Extension	2.50
AGPIC	Plastic Inner Cap	1.00
AGPLN	Plastic Lock Nut	1.50
AGPSW	Plastic Spacer Washer	1.50
AGRW	Rubber Washer	1.00

ALPHANUMERIC INDEX

ABS ADAPTER FOR FLOOR DRAINS AND CLEANOUTS	29	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP	52	EZC-6 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	14
ACCESSORIES	54	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	52	FD1 ROUND TOPS	73
BRONZE FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	27	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	51	FD1 SQUARE TOPS	74
BUILD YOUR DRAIN	22	CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	51	FD2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE	16
BW2930 BACKWATER VALVE	132	CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH CAST IRON DOME	70	FD2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE	75
CAST IRON ADAPTER FOR FLOOR DRAINS AND CLEANOUTS	29	CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND POLY DOME	70	FD 3" X 4" ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	72
CAST IRON BODIES	31	CAST IRON ROUGH-IN CLEANOUT	68	FD2200-NT SMALL AREA FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON NO-HUB CONNECTION	80
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	62	CAST IRON ROUGH-IN FLOOR DRAIN	66	FD2200 SMALL AREA FLOOR DRAIN PVC OR ABS SOLVENT WELD CONNECTION	79
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	62	CD3P SPEEDFLEX AIR GAP	140	FD2201 GENERAL PURPOSE FLOOR DRAIN 2" X 3" PVC OR ABS CONNECTION	80
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	60	CD4P SPEEDFLEX AIR GAP	140	FD2202 GENERAL PURPOSE FLOOR DRAIN 3" X 4" PVC OR ABS CONNECTION	81
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	60	CF2982 TORQUE SET CLOSET FLANGE WITH INTEGRAL TEST CAP	136	FD2210 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	76
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	61	CF2983 TORQUE SET OFF-SET CLOSET FLANGE	136	FD2220 MEDIUM-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	81
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	61	CF2984 TORQUE SET DEEP-BODIED CLOSET FLANGE	136	FD2240 WOOD DECK DRAIN CAST IRON NO-HUB CONNECTION	76
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL SQUARE TOP	63	CF2987 3" X 4" FLUSH FLOOR CLOSET FLANGE	137	FD2254 SHOWER DRAIN – ROUND	82
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	63	CF2988 INSIDE 3" PIPE CLOSET FLANGE	137	FD2254 SHOWER DRAIN – SQUARE	83
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	64	CF2989 FLUSH FLOOR SPIGOT CLOSET FLANGE	137	FD2260 SHOWER STALL DRAIN	84
CAST IRON CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	64	CF2990 ZURN FLO-BOWL™	138	FD2270 SOLVENT WELD SHOWER STALL DRAIN	84
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP	47	CF2991 ZURN FLO-BOWL™ JR.	139	FD2275 BRASS NO-CAULK SHOWER STALL DRAIN	85
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	47	CHROME-PLATED FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	27	FD2275 PVC OR ABS NO-CAULK SHOWER STALL DRAIN	84
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	49	CLAMP COLLAR	30	FD2283 SQUARE TOP DECORATIVE FLOOR DRAIN	77
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	49	CLEANOUT PLUGS	29	FD2330 HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	77
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	45	CO1 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT	93	FD2340 MEDIUM-DUTY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	78
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	46	CO2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE	17	FD2350 HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	78
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP	48	CO2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE	94	FD2360 LARGE CAPACITY FLOOR DRAIN	79
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	48	CO 3" X 4" ADJUSTABLE FINISHED AREA CLEANOUT	92	FD2370 PVC FLOOR SINK	86
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	44	CO2450 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT	95	FD2375 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK – 6" SUMP DEPTH	86
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	46	CO2490 CLEANOUT PLUG – ABS OR PVC	95	FD2376 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK – 8" SUMP DEPTH	87
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP	53	CO2521 FINISHED AREA FLOOR ACCESS HOUSING	96	FD2377 12" X 12" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK – 10" SUMP DEPTH	87
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	53	CO2530 ROUND ACCESS COVER	96	FD2378 8" X 8" A.R.E. FLOOR SINK – 6" SUMP DEPTH	88
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP	50	DOME AND GRAVEL GUARD	31	FD2380 6" X 6" BELL TRAP DRAIN	85
CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	50	DUCTILE IRON CLEANOUT TOPS	28	FD2381 9" X 9" BELL TRAP DRAIN	85
		DUCTILE IRON FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	27	FLOOR DRAIN AND CLEANOUT INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES	30
		EZ1™ 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	11	GT2700-EXT GREASE INTERCEPTOR EXTENSIONS – 6"	122
		EZ1™ 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1 TECHNOLOGY	10	GT2700 GREASE INTERCEPTOR	122
		EZ2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	12	GT2701 LOW PROFILE GREASE INTERCEPTOR	123
		EZ-5 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE ON GRADE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	8	GT2702-6-EXT	124
		EZ-6 6" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE ON GRADE FLOOR DRAIN WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	9	GT2702 POLYETHYLENE GREASE INTERCEPTOR	124
		EZC2 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	15	JP2210 PVC OR ABS DRAIN ADAPTOR – USED IN FD2208, FD2209, AND FD2210 MODELS	89
		EZC 5" TOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	13		

ALPHANUMERIC INDEX

JP2211 PVC OR ABS 3" X 4" DRAIN ADAPTOR – USED IN FD2211, FD2212, AND FD2213 MODELS	89	PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP	40	Z1330-C/Z1330-C-BFP/Z1333-C – REPAIR KIT	116
JP2321 LOW PROFILE CAST IRON DRAIN ADAPTOR WITH CLAMPING COLLAR – USED IN MODELS FD2321	90	PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	40	Z1333-C MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	106
JP2322 LOW PROFILE CAST IRON DRAIN ADAPTOR – USED IN FD2322 MODELS	90	PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP	42	Z1341 WALL FAUCET	106
MODULAR DRAINAGE NOMENCLATURE	33	PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	42	Z1341 WALL FAUCET BOX	107
MS2610 EZ™ TUB	128	PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	41	Z1341XL LEAD-FREE WALL FAUCET	107
MS2620 MULTI-PURPOSE SINK	129	PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	41	Z1341XL/Z1343 REPAIR KIT	117
MS2623 DOUBLE COMPARTMENT MULTI-PURPOSE SINK	128	PLASTIC ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND CAST IRON DOME	69	Z1341/Z1343 – REPAIR KIT	117
MS2624 COUNTERTOP DROP-IN SINK	129	PLASTIC ROOF DRAIN WITH ROUND POLY DOME	69	Z1343 LAWN FAUCET	108
NICKEL BRONZE CLEANOUT TOPS	28	PLASTIC ROUGH-IN CLEANOUT	67	Z1344 WALL FAUCET	108
NICKEL BRONZE FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	26	PLASTIC ROUGH-IN FLOOR DRAIN	65	Z1345 REPAIR KIT	117
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	57	POLYMER BODIES	32	Z1345 WALL FAUCET	109
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	57	RD2120 MAIN AREA ROOF DRAIN – PVC OR ABS	98	Z1346 WALL FAUCET	110
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	55	RD2130 CAST IRON, COMBINATION ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW	98	Z1348-BFP WALL FAUCET	111
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	55	RD2150 REPLACEMENT ROOF DRAIN	99	Z1348 REPAIR KIT	118
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	56	RD2190 UNIVERSAL MEMBRANE CLAMP KIT	99	Z1349 NARROW WALL HYDRANT	111
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	56	ROOF DRAIN INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES	30	Z1350 REPAIR KIT	118
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP	58	STAINLESS STEEL CLEANOUT TOPS	28	Z1361 ENCASED GROUND HYDRANT	112
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	58	STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR DRAIN TOPS	26	Z1361 REPAIR KIT	118
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	59	TP2923 TRAP SEAL PRIMER	132	Z1391 POST HYDRANT	112
PLASTIC CLEANOUT WITH SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	59	TS2900 TRAP STANDARD	132	Z1396 REPAIR KIT	119
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP	37	TYPICAL CLEANOUT CONFIGURATION	24	Z1396XL LEAD-FREE YARD HYDRANT	113
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	37	TYPICAL FLOOR DRAIN CONFIGURATION	23	Z1396XL REPAIR KIT	119
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP	39	TYPICAL ROOF DRAIN CONFIGURATION	25	Z1396 YARD HYDRANT	113
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND DUCTILE IRON TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	39	UF2970 HORIZONTAL URINAL FLANGE KIT	135	Z1399-BFP BACKFLOW PREVENTER	114
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP	35	UF2971 SPIGOT FIT URINAL FLANGE KIT	135	Z1399-HG HYDRANT GUARD	114
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND NICKEL BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	36	UF2972 RADially ADJUSTABLE URINAL FLANGE KIT	135	Z1399-HGS HYDRANT GUARD STEM	115
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP	38	WH2950-XL LEAD-FREE WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR	133	Z1399-VB VACUUM BREAKER	115
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND POLISHED BRONZE TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	38	WM2960 WASHING MACHINE VALVE	134	Z1399XL-BFP LEAD-FREE BACKFLOW PREVENTER	114
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP	34	WM2961 ENCASED WASHING MACHINE VALVE	134	Z1399XL-VB VACUUM BREAKER	115
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	36	Z843M1 SERVICE SINK FAUCET	126	Z1996 MOP SERVICE BASIN	127
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP	43	Z1320-C-BFP ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	103	Z1996-SF SERVICE SINK FAUCET	126
PLASTIC FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE CHROME-PLATED TOP AND ROUGH-IN COVER	43	Z1320-C ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	102	ZURN COMMERCIAL DRAINAGE MODULAR DRAINAGE SYSTEM	21
		Z1320-CXL-BFP LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	103		
		Z1320-CXL LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	102		
		Z1320-CXL/Z1320-CXL-BFP/Z1321-CXL – REPAIR KIT	116		
		Z1320-C/Z1320-C-BFP/Z1321-C – REPAIR KIT	116		
		Z1321-C ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	104		
		Z1321-CXL LEAD-FREE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	104		
		Z1330-C-BFP MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	105		
		Z1330-C MODERATE CLIMATE ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT	105		

NOTES

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PRICE AND TERMS OF PAYMENT

Terms are net, payable 30 days from date of invoice. All pricing in U.S. currency. The Buyer shall pay all sales, consumers, or other applicable taxes. A 1-1/2% monthly (18% annual) service charge will be added to the outstanding balance of all past due invoices.

Minimum invoice \$100.00. Zurn Industries, LLC ("Zurn") reserves the right to apply a minimum order charge in order to meet the \$100.00 minimum invoice requirement. All orders are subject to credit approval by the Zurn Credit Department prior to the acceptance of an order. Orders may be refused, delivery may be withheld, or shipment stopped in transit without any liability on Zurn's part at Zurn's sole discretion based upon Buyer's credit worthiness as determined by Zurn.

FREIGHT

Zurn is pleased to provide an industry-leading \$3,500 combined freight rate. Please see below for specific policy details.

All sales are F.O.B. seller's location. Zurn will allow full freight allowance when any of the following conditions are met: 1) any combination of Specification Drainage, Commercial Drainage, Finish Plumbing or Zurn Wilkins orders of \$3,500 or more; 2) Linear Drainage and Chemical Drainage orders of \$5,000 or more; 3) any Combination of Specification Drainage, Commercial Drainage, Finish Plumbing, Zurn Wilkins, Linear Drainage and Chemical Drainage orders of \$5,000 or more; 4) Zurn One Systems orders of \$7,500 or more; 5) fixture only orders totaling \$10,000 or more. This full freight allowance applies when the shipment is within the continental United States and has a single destination of a buyer's standard address or job location. Routing of shipment shall be determined at the sole direction of Zurn. Shipping dates are estimates and time of delivery shall not be of the essence of this sale contract. Under no circumstances will the Seller have any responsibility on account of any delays in manufacture, transportation, or otherwise. Terms of Export Shipment on application.

NOTE: Any product dimension larger than 92" or any single item weighing more than 3,500 pounds, shall be defined as an oversized and/or overweight product and Zurn's standard FFA terms may not apply. Please contact our customer service department for guidance on potential additional shipping charges.

These charges and restrictions apply in addition to Zurn standard terms and conditions for sale unless otherwise agreed upon by the parties.

LIMITED WARRANTY

Zurn goods sold hereunder are warranted to be free from defects in material and factory workmanship for the period of time from the date of purchase: AquaVantage® Flush Valves, AquaFlush® Flush Valves, Commercial Fixtures, Faucets, Showers, and Tubular Brass three years; Chemical Drainage, Linear Drainage, Commercial Drainage, Specification Drainage, Zurn Wilkins, and Flush Valve, Faucets, and Tubular Brass decorative finishes one year, PHIX® Cartridge ten years, FOG-ceptor™ thirty years. Where permitted by law, **THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY IS LIMITED TO THE ABOVE IDENTIFIED PERIOD OF TIME AND SHALL BE LIMITED SOLELY TO THE REPLACEMENT OF THE DEFECTIVE GOODS.** A damaged/broken test cock or ball valve is not considered defective. Please contact Zurn Customer Care for assistance.

Zurn will replace goods at no cost that prove defective provided Zurn is notified in writing of such defect and the goods are returned prepaid at the specified Zurn location with evidence that they have been properly maintained and used in accordance with instructions. **ZURN SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY LABOR CHARGES OR ANY LOSS, INJURY, OR DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** The sole and exclusive remedy shall be limited to the replacement of the defective goods. Before installation and use, the purchaser shall determine the suitability of the product for his intended use and the purchaser assumes all risk and liability whatever in the connection therewith. All weights stated in Zurn catalogs and lists are approximate and are not guaranteed.

RETURNED GOODS

Standard cataloged material may be returned only with written permission of Zurn. Returned goods are subject to a 25% restocking charge of total saleable material returned, plus cost of reconditioning, if necessary, to make material sellable. Transportation charges are the responsibility of the Buyer. Credit allowance will be in the form of merchandise credit only – not cash credit. The value of the return must total at least \$100.00 to qualify for credit allowance. No credit will be allowed for parts unless originally ordered and invoiced as parts. No credit will be allowed for discontinued or made-to-order items. Items that have been specially made are not subject to return or cancellation except by special negotiation. Material must be returned within one year of invoice date for credit to be issued for Chemical Drainage, Linear Drainage, and Commercial Drainage. Material must be returned within two years of invoice date for credit to be issued for Commercial Fixtures, Flush Valve Products, Specification Drainage, Tubular Brass, and Zurn Wilkins. No credit is allowed for Linear Drainage products that have been cut and Specification Drainage product with auxiliary tapings. Flush Valve material over two years old will be subject to a 50% handling charge. Flush Valve material over five years old will not be accepted. Commercial Drainage and Specification Drainage galvanized material will be credited at value of Dura-Coated cast iron, and chrome plated at value of bronze. Zurn Wilkins damaged/broken test cocks or ball valves are not considered defective.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS

The typical installations for various products found in each product section are intended to illustrate the products and potential options for the use of these products. Under no circumstances are they to be construed as recommended installation procedures. Consult local codes and project specifications for proper installation instructions.

SHORTAGE/DAMAGE CLAIMS

Notification of material shortages or incorrect filling of orders must be made to Zurn within 10 days of receipt. No claims over three months old will be honored. Buyer agrees to make all complaints for damage in transit or "short count" directly to the carrier; before the contents are unloaded have the carrier agent's acknowledgment of such damage noted on the bill of lading and to present to the carrier its agent's acknowledgment of such damaged material with formal claim covering said damage.

GENERAL

Zurn reserves the right to make changes in design or equipment of any item or product without incurring any obligation on previously sold items, and to discontinue items at any time, without notice. Possession of this Catalog or other sales literature is not to be construed as an offer to sell. All orders are subject to acceptance by Zurn. Catalog printed in U.S.A.

Zurn flush valves are designed to comply with Army Corp of Engineers and Naval guide specifications, Military Specification MIL.V.29193 and Federal Specification WWP541.

Zurn flush valves comply with the following standards: ASME A112.18.1/CSA B125.1, A112.19.5, A112.19.2, A112.19.6, ASSE 1037 and 101 are listed by the following agencies: Canadian Standards, IAPMO/UPC/CUPC, and CSA 125.3. Zurn flush valves are manufactured from dezincification resistant alloys. For additional compliances, contact Zurn Industries, LLC, Finish Plumbing Operation, or 1-800-997-3876.

Zurn is not responsible for typographical errors. The contents of this guide are subject to revision without notice.

© 2018 Zurn Industries, LLC Items in this Guide are covered by Patents and Patents Pending. Registered Trademarks.

Zurn Industries, LLC

511 West Freshwater Way
Milwaukee, WI 53204

Zurn Industries, LLC Commercial Drainage Operation

1801 Pittsburgh Avenue
Erie, PA 16502, 855-663-9876

In Canada

Zurn Industries Limited

7900 Goreway Drive, Unit 10
Brampton, ON L6T 5W6, 905-405-8272

ZURN.COM US 1.855.ONE.ZURN CANADA 1.905.405.8272

